STEEL
The Metalworking Weekly

# EDITORIAL INDEX

for

## VOLUME 148

January 1 to June 30, 1961


Subject Index . . . . 3
Company Index . . . 12
Author Index . . . . 21



THE PENTON PUBLISHING COMPANY

Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio

# SUBJECT INDEX


A

**Abrasives:**
Abrasive machining for heavy stock removal, 4/24, p.133 and 3/20, p.102
Abrasive making gets a streamlined look (shot and grit production line), 2/13, p.128
Airbrasive tool cleans missile parts, 4/24, p.146

**Accounting:**
Break-even charts help you . . . know your profit, volume, price relationships (Ernst & Ernst), 4/17, p.66

**Acoustics:**
Acoustical panels (perforated metal and glass fibers) in language booths, 3/6, p.74

**Adhesives:**
Adhesive bonded metal tubing for missile cases, 1/16, p.76
Astroceram (ceramic adhesive) resists heat, TO, 6/19, p.87
Autos eyed for boost in adhesive joining (manifold with die cut film adhesive), 2/13, p.125
Structural adhesives readied for big push, 3/6, p.64

**Aerospace Industries Assn. of America Inc.:**
Gen. Cook: Computers learn English, then tell the machines (APT), 6/26, p.68
Gage blocks, new standards, 2/6, p.82

**Aircraft:**
Business plane sales, 5/29, p.40
Flowspinning supersonic aircraft superalloys, 2/20, p.62
Jet bomber fuel cleaned by stainless filter element, 6/19, p.107
Supersonic-stainless plane for advanced study of multisonic commercial aircraft, 6/19, p.91

**Air Pollution:**
A $7.5 billion problem, multimillion dollar market, 4/3, p.37
Congress to probe oxygen steelmaking furnaces, 1/16, p.19
See also Dust Collectors & Filters

**Alloys:**
Aluminum silicon alloys (Ford), 1/23, p.58
Superalloy spring, how to select, 1/30, p.96
Supersonic aircraft-missile alloys flowspinned, 2/20, p.62
See also Steel Alloys

**Aluminum:**
1960s: Aluminum realigns marketing sights as competition tightens (new trends, uses), 4/24, p.95
Alumina fibers (tiny) "Baymal" have varied uses, 5/22, p.119
Aluminum barges for inland waterway freight, 5/1, p.36
Aluminum coated wire, market potential, 5/15, p.169
Aluminum outboard boat sales, 1/23, p.88
Aluminum from clays and shales (Olin acid process), 3/27, p.76
Aluminum producers (Howe Sound and Cerro), 5/8, p.180
Aluminum reroll mill, Oswego, N. Y., 2/27, p.72; and participating firms, 3/20, p.92
Aluminum sheet fabricator starts with molten metal (continuous casting), 3/20, p.107
Aluminum windows, case of cheapitis (price and quality), 5/1, p.15
Australia-New Zealand projects (Kaiser), 3/27, p.101
Auto use (see Automotive)
Corrugated sheets get plastic coat during shipment and fabrication, 4/24, p.97
Superpurity (four-nine aluminum) capacity upped, 4/17, p.130
See also Nonferrous

**Aluminum Assn.:**
Elects, B, 3/6, p.61

**American Gear Manufacturers Assn.:**
Meeting, elections, 6/12, p.87 and p.126

**American Hot Dip Galvanizers Assn.:**
Elects, B, 4/24, p.127

**American Institute of Chemical Engineers:**
Introduced: New plastic clad steel plates, 3/6, p.95

**American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical & Petroleum Engineers:**
Elects president, Metallurgical Society, 3/13, p.116
Specialty metals shortages predicted, 3/13, p.81
Symposium on agglomeration, 5/8, p.132

**American Institute of Steel Construction:**
Elects president, B, 4/10, p.84
Elects, B, 6/26, p.59

**American Iron & Steel Institute:**
AISI winner (Hodge), 5/29, p.43
Blickwede: Open coil process cuts carbon content, 5/29, p.79
Elects Kirkland; Paret, B, 1/9, p.57
Elects, B, 6/5, p.78
Kirkpatrick: Oxygen keeps open hearths competitive, 5/29, p.79
Meeting speakers: Steel industry braces for world competition, 5/29, p.42
Products of tomorrow, 4/17, p.19
World spending to increase steelmaking facilities, 4/10, p.75

**American Management Assn.:**
Affiliate: Presidents' Professional Assn., 6/5, p.20
Appley: Managing people, 1/2, p.126
Chicago conference, 2/27, p.69
Kammholz: How to thwart union organizing campaigns, 3/6, p.33
Forms Purchasing Div., 2/20, p.59

**American Marketing Assn.:**
Elects president, B, 6/12, p.126

**American Powder Metallurgy Institute:**
Elects, B, 1/23, p.49

**American Road Builders Assn.:**
Meeting, construction equipment outlook, 3/13, p.78

**American Society for Metals:**
Appointments: Allen Gray, Taylor Lyman, 5/15, p.90
Appoints Marjorie Hyslop, 5/8, p.110
Staff realignment, 3/6, p.37

**American Society for Quality Control:**
Elects president, B, 6/26, p.59

**American Society of Civil Engineers:**
Earnest, nominee for president, B, 5/15, p.90

**American Society of Mechanical Engineers:**
Bored disc stronger than solid disc: Meeting report, 5/22, p.135

**American Society of Tool & Mfg. Engineers:**
Affiliated with AAAS, 2/6, p.67
Columbia Univ. seminar: How to beat the Russians, 6/5, p.39
Convention: Changes cited in job lot production, 5/29, p.80
Long: Engineers face challenge of inertia, 5/15, p.97
Seminar on machining and forming space age metals, 1/23, p.63

**American Supply & Machinery Manufacturers' Assn.:**
Elects, B, 6/12, p.124

**American Tin Trade Assn.:**
Elects, B, 5/29, p.67

**American Welding Society:**
Chouinard: President elect, 4/10, p.88
Handbook: Stainless welds simplified, 6/5, p.98
Meeting, exhibitors, goals, 4/10, p.88

**American Zinc Institute:**
Elects, B, 5/15, p.90
Radtke: More R&D, marketing needed for lead-zinc to compete, 4/3, p.138

**Appliances:**
Code of ethics by trade associations, 6/12, p.20
Dishwasher sales, 6/19, p.19
Electronic ranges, price, 2/13, p.19
Home washers replacement markets, 5/1, p.14

**Area Development:**
Racine: How to build a better business climate, 1/9, p.37

**Armour Research: See Illinois Institute of Technology**

**Army Ordnance:**
Sochard: Thermoelectric materials offer variety of temperature regulating and cooling devices, 2/20, p.75

**Associated Industries of Cleveland:**
Vacha: 1961 bargaining settlements, 6/5, p.37
Wage settlements dip, 3/27, p.84

**Association of Iron & Steel Engineers:**
Miller (GE) speaker: Russian steel mill productivity, 3/6, p.17

**Associations:**
Component industries, associations report business, 2/27, p.68

**Atomic Energy:**
AEC: Civilian reactor projects, 1/9, p.33
AEC sells low pressure steam to plants, TO, 6/5, p.81
Atom equipment makers face market plateau, 5/1, p.28
Compact nuclear reactors (outerspace, ocean depths), 3/20, p.19
'Hot ions,' electric power, 4/10, p.76
Nuclear gage measures foundry moisture sand, 3/27, p.164
Nuclear reactors (megawatts), TO, 5/22, p.115
Nuclear power cost cutting: Better materials, 4/3, p.98
Radiation control, protection for plant personnel, 5/22, p.122
Space reactor (heat converted to electricity), 4/17, p.18
Thermonuclear power may tap unlimited fuel supply, 2/20, p.44
Thermoelectric generator nuclear powered, 2/27, p.118

**Atomic Industrial Forum Inc.:**
Weaver president (Westinghouse), 1/16, p.67

**Australia:**
Kaiser develops aluminum source, 3/27, p.101

**Automation:**
How to evaluate assembly of your products, 2/20, p.66
Hydromechanical drives show potential in automation, 1/30, p.115

**Automation-Jobs: See Employment**

**Automotive:**

1961: Slow sales, high inventories signal production cuts, 1/30, p.77
1961: Sales race gets hotter, compacts bigger share, 5/8, p.87
1961: What's ahead in styling trends, 2/27, p.83
1962 models: Only minor changes set, 4/10, p.59
Adhesives use, 2/13, p.125
Aeromobile (pic.), wheelless auto, 4/24, p.112
Air spring-rear shock absorber, 5/29, p.54
Aluminum diecast engines, GM report, 2/13, p.79
Aluminum engine designers ask: Can cast iron cylinders be dropped?, 6/12, p.101
Aluminum engines, machining-leakage problems, 1/23, p.38
Aluminum uses rising, Alcoa forecast, 1/16, p.52
Auto hinges drilled three at a time, 5/15, p.74
Auto suppliers (Detroit) will buck wage hikes: Porter (EAD), 6/26, p.34
Body and frame construction, unit bodies, 2/6, p.53
Borgward (West German group), failure in auto market, 3/20, p.71
Central power system for all accessories won't work (electrical, hydraulic, or vacuum), 5/1, p.39
Chevrolet reports H-35 car, 1/23, p.38
Chevrolet to gage and assemble pins, pistons automatically, 5/1, p.40
Chrysler's Colbert: Proxy fight mounts, 2/20, p.47
Corrosion measures, 5/22, p.90
Dealers cite buying spurt, 3/27, p.72
Electric motors in each wheel for vehicles, TO, 3/13, p.21
Electrical system (Lincoln Continental) checked by electronic auditing gage, 1/30, p.78
Fleet owners report on compacts, 4/3, p.53
Floorboard removable for pedals, TO, 1/16, p.71
Foreign car sales, peaked out?, 5/29, p.53
Foreign plant (Opel) orders high speed engine line, 2/27, p.73
Frame concept (torque box) for big cars, 3/20, p.78
Fuel cell powered car of '70s, pic., 1/23, p.38
Fuel injection talk revived, 5/15, p.73
GM: How it cut Cadillac prices in 1930s, 4/17, p.91
GM readies compact ragtops (convertibles) for debut, 5/22, p.89
Materials viewed by automakers, 3/6, p.47
Materials in compacts (what weight means to automakers), 3/27, p.87
Materials: Steels and poundage per vehicle, 5/22, p.90
Muffler debate; Walker Mfg. readies ceramic line, 4/3, p.54
Muffler-ceramic sales, 5/29, p.54
Plastic accelerator pedals for Ford, 2/20, p.48
Plastic Corvette, how built, 6/19, p.59
Plastic muffler, 1/30, p.18
Plastic muffler, can it take peak heat?, 2/27, p.84
Plastics challenge to metalmen, 6/5, p.53
Reliability image sought by Oldsmobile, 1/9, p.43
Reliability is a must, 5/22, p.90
Remote control (Avis Rent-a-Car) forecast, 2/6, p.18
Smog-burner, 3/6, p.48
Thunderbird sales appeal (George Walker), 2/27, p.83
Thunderbird, stainless muffler, 1/16, p.54
Tool & die shops: How captive vs job shop costs vary (U. of Mich. study), 4/24, p.111
Truck frame lighter (die quench press), 3/13, p.125
Truck sales upturn, 3/20, p.77; 6/26, p.45
Turbines major problems hurdled (GM, Ford, Chrysler), 3/13, p.93
Volkswagen plant tour, 6/5, p.42
Volkswagenwerk (auto worker) vs American (Ford), 6/12, p.88

B

**Balance of Payments:**
CED proposal to stop gold flow, 6/12, p.18
Gold stocks data, 1/23, p.11
Kennedy seeks liberal trade policies, 2/6, p.44

**Balancing Equipment:**
Precision balancing gets bigger role, applications increase, 6/5, p.82

**Bars:**
Bar demand seen by midyear (markets), 3/13, p.157
Bethlehem (Steelton) rebar mill and fabricating shop, 2/13, p.112
Bethlehem (Pacific Coast) rebar fabricating mill, 4/10, p.130
Bliss & Laughlin (Medina, O.) cold finished steel plant, 5/15, p.87
Newly formed Jay Steel to produce rebars, 5/1, p.99
U. S. Steel withdraws published reinforcing steel bar prices, 6/19, p.126

**Battelle Memorial Institute:**
Gas pressure bonding ready for production role (refractory fuel elements), 5/1, p.56
Roll welding, method of honeycomb forming, 4/10, p.98

**Bearings, Bushings:**
Bearing analyzer ups performance, 3/27, p.186
Bearing via magnetism prevents friction, TO, 5/29, p.69
Bearings coated with Brite-Guard, TO, 5/22, p.115
Filled nylon bushing, 6/19, p.99
Filled nylon washers (Sendzimir mill) aids bearings, cuts maintenance costs, 3/13, p.134
Frictionless bearing needs no lube, 3/27, p.18
How to prevent premature ball bearing failures, 6/26, p.64
Measuring bearing cage force, TO, 5/29, p.69
Proximity switches (sensing unit) used to count wet bearings from washer, 3/13, p.141

**Bonding:**
Adhesive bonded metal tubing, promise for missile bodies, 1/16, p.76
Aluminum sheets to stainless by molecular bond, 4/3, p.20
Chemical bond makes diamond tool reliable, 5/15, p.154
Diffusion method bonds copper (Chase Brass), 1/23, p.55
Gas pressure bonding ready for production role (refractory fuel metals), 5/1, p.56
Here's a simple test of bonds for open face honeycomb, 3/13, p.132
Plastic laminates, 2/20, p.41
Rubber to metal (self-bond) needs no primer, adhesive, 5/22, p.118
Structural adhesive bond readied for big push, 3/6, p.64
Ultrasonics sewing machine bonds plastics, 6/26, p.19

**Books, Booklets:**
ASM: Metals Handbook, 4/3, p.111
ASTM: Applied radiation and radioisotope test methods, 2/20, p.88
Baruch: The Public Years, 1/2, p.104
Federal Agencies Financing Research, 5/15, p.165
Machining of Steel, 5/15, p.165
Naval Research Lab: Thermoelectricity, 5/1, p.79
Powder metallurgy, fundamental principles, 6/19, p.118
Screw-thread standards for Federal services, 3/6, p.91
Temperature measurement and control, 5/15, p.165
Top management handbook: H. B. Maynard, 1/30, p.124
Work Improvement: G. C. Close Jr., 2/20, p.88

**Brazing:**
New techniques, alloys widen brazing horizon, 5/1, p.70

**Break-Even Charts:**
Know your profit, volume, price relationships, 4/17, p.66

**Bridges: See Construction**

**Buffing:**
Unibrite (new technique) buffs beauty on stainless steel, 6/19, p.92

**Business Climate:**
How to build a better business climate (Racine, Wis.), 1/9, p.37

**Business (Economy):**
1951-1961: percent change (our affluent economy), 1/2, p.17
1960 figures, Commerce Dept., 2/27, p.17
1960-61 downturn follows '57-58 path?, 2/27, p.67
1961: NS&R indicator forecast, 1/9, p.17
1962 pace: Five Cleveland economists view, 4/17, p.20
Auto dealers cite buying spurt, 3/27, p.72
Free enterprise vs. itself (price fighting), 4/17, p.57
Long term projections for business growths, 4/24, p.18
March business perks optimism, 3/27, p.71
Metalworking: How 2nd half shapes up, 6/26, p.29
Personal income rise bolsters recovery: Paradiso, Commerce Dept., 4/24, p.99
Price hike, profit picture forecast (Greenspan), 5/29, p.39
STEEL's Panel of Economic consultants: Recession is over; upturn here, 4/3, p.41
STEEL's panel study-price fighting, 4/17, p.95

**Business (Markets):**
Airplanes for business, 5/29, p.40
Aluminum coated wire, 5/15, p.169
Atom equipment makers, 5/1, p.28
Components (barometer industries), 2/27, p.68
Construction, 6/19, p.43
Electroluminescence (EL), 4/17, p.108
Farm mechanization, 4/10, p.43
Ferrous foundry (casting buyers), 5/8, p.71
Heating equipment, 1/30, p.66
Mercury industry, 3/6, p.44
Metalworking (see)
Portable electric tools, 6/12, p.90
Precision balancing equipment, 6/5, p.82
Precision cast tool steels, 6/12, p.195
Screw machine products, 1/16, p.38
Steel bars, 3/13, p.157
Steel castings, 3/20, p.74
Welded wire fabric (mesh), 5/29, p.99
Wire products, 3/27, p.199
Wire specialty products, 2/6, p.47
Youths: Minors make a major market, 2/6, p.40
See also Nonferrous

**Business Reports:**
How to write a better report, 1/9, p.30

**C**

**Cans:**
Aluminum cans for Minute Maid juices, 5/29, p.39
Soft drink market, 5/8, p.20

**Capacity:**
Our pressure from idle capacity; per cent of operating rates (all industry) in 1960, 4/24, p.106
Stainless steel, annual processing capacity, 2/13, p.145

**Capital Expenditures:**
1961 spending forecasts (SEC-Commerce), 3/13, p.79 and 6/19, p.48
Editorial: Time for capital spending!, 4/3, p.33
Machine tool spending, STEEL survey, 5/8, p.75
Metalworking: '61 equipment buying plans, 1/9, p.27
Metalworking boost with depreciation reform (breakdown by plant size, industry groups), 6/19, p.47
Steel equipment ordering trend, 1/9, p.29; 3/13, p.79
Steelmaking facilities, world spending estimate, 4/10, p.75

**Carbon Steel: See Steel Alloys**

**Casting, Castings:**
Cast crankshafts (outboard motors and power lawn mowers), 3/27, p.185
Continuous casting (aluminum sheet fabricator), 3/20, p.107
Continuous casting plus induction heat (copper), 3/13, p.132
Continuous slip casting (thin sheet-strip), powdered metals, 1/9, p.31
Cutting tools turn cast iron, 3/27, p.185
Foundry helps pick a casting process (pawls used in brake regulators), 6/19, p.105
Investment castings enhanced with vacuum melting, 2/27, p.114
Investment foundry: Heavy castings made with light gating system; sound cubes cast on a sprue, 4/3, p.87
Jumbo pump impellers cast in $CO_2$ type molds, 2/20, p.75
Nuclear water witching upgrades foundry sand (GM), 3/27, p.164
Pearlitic malleable iron applications, 2/27, p.73
Permanent molds lower titanium part expense, 3/27, p.170
Precision cast tool steels, markets, 6/12, p.195
Shaw process: Changes in mold-making speed casting process, 6/19, p.106
Shaw process: Cracks in mold makes better castings, 3/6, p.69
Steel castings production, (Moriarty), 3/20, p.74
Steel castings get boost from small degassing system, 6/12, p.148
Superalloy castings (WI-52) for turbine buckets—research adds to service life, 5/29, p.74
Two ways to save with cast stainless (rotor screws, pump assemblies), 2/20, p.65

**Ceramic Fibers:**
Ceramic fibers get hot jobs (furnace liners and insulation), 1/16, p.75

**China:**
Briton (Waring) urges West trade with China; Red China's steel-making facilities, 6/26, p.39

**Circuitry: See Data Processing**

**Cleveland Chamber of Commerce:**
Metropolitan Cleveland expansion, 6/12, p.20

**Coil:**
Continuous enamel coating line for wide coils, 4/3, p.67
Steel strip (for porcelain enameling) made through open coil decarburization, 5/29, p.79

**Color:**
Color coded rigid steel conduit (Sheraduct), 6/26, p.107

**Columbium:**
Canadian (Que.) mining venture, 3/27, p.101
Columbium hailed as real comer, 1/9, p.91
Columbium jolt (decrease of ANP program), 4/17, p.130
Columbium steels are gaining fast (cold formability, etc.), 5/8, p.157
Du Pont columbium mill, 5/8, p.130; 5/15, p.87
Paper thin columbium, tantalum cuts weight of metal tubing, 1/16, p.93

**Communications:**
**See Employee Communications**
**See Radio, Television**

**Company Operations:**
Lionel highballs to new markets, 6/5, p.40
Modine Mfg.: An approach to better wholesaler marketing, 3/27, p.77
Morris Bean & Co.: Bond protects castings buyer, 6/26, p.40
Ulbrich Stainless Steels: Rolls supermetals to customers' specs, 3/20, p.72

**Components:**
1st quarter forecast, 1/2, p.279
2nd quarter forecast, 4/3, p.115
Barometer industry, associations report, 2/27, p.68

**Computers:**
**See Data Processing**
**See Numerical Controls**
**See Steel Mill Controls**
**Congo: See Foreign Markets**

**Construction:**
1960 contracts, all-time high, 2/20, p.19
Bridge, English channel, 1/9, p.18
Bridge-tunnel (tube sections) Norfolk and Cape Charles, 5/15, p.87
Bridges, aluminum cellular components, 4/17, p.17
Stainless steel strengthens U. S. Capitol dome, 1/9, p.73
Metals vie for builder's dollar, 6/19, p.43

**Consumers:**
Fight for the buying dollar (shift away from durable goods), 2/13, p.74

**Consumption:**
Iron ore, 1960, 2/13, p.151
Nonferrous scrap ('57-'61), 6/26, p.95
Purchased scrap, 1/9, p.32
Scrap iron and steel, 1960, 3/20, p.159
Stainless steel: 1967 distribution-consumption forecast, 6/19, p.125

**Contracts:**
Long term purchase contracts can pay off, 5/15, p.60
**See also Defense Contracts**

**Copper:**
4 reasons copper price went up, 5/8, p.183
Copper mills aim at auto markets, 5/22, p.75
Copperply: Copper coated steel for fuse cutouts used on rural power lines, 1/9, p.65
Diffusion method bonds copper perfectly, 1/23, p.55
Direct reduction plant (eliminates smelting and refiinng), 2/6, p.42
Stainless copper, researchers aim, 4/24, p.196
Yugoslavs prove out (oxygen-hydrogen free) copper process, 3/13, p.132
**See also Nonferrous**

**Copper & Brass Research Assn.:**
Elects, 5/29, p.67 and 6/19, p.84

**Copper Products Development Assn.:**
Moore: Aims at stainless copper, 4/24, p.196

**Corrosion:**
Chemical treatment (valves, gages), 2/20, p.72
Composite stainless wire withstands flexing damage (combines corrosion resistance), 6/19, p.88
Corrosion proofing requires tailoring (tanks, floors, foundations), 6/5, p.96
Magnesium in zinc bath galvanizing improves protection, 6/12, p.154
Magnetic roll system—rust preventive coat on welded steel pipe, 6/26, p.77
Stainless foils corrosion (electric motors), 4/24, p.130

**Cost Cutting:**
How constant cost reduction works (Thompson's Tapco Jet Div.), 1/23, p.52
Webb Co.: Forging firm redesigns, cuts part costs, 2/6, p.74

**Counters, Computers:**
Computer system monitors quality (Sylvania electronic tubes), 2/20, p.76
**See Data Processing**
**See Numerical Controls**
**See Steel Mill Controls**

**Couplings:**
Switch to stainless cuts hydraulic coupling body housing cost, 3/20, p.110

**Cryogenics:**
Steelmen set for cryogenics battle: 'Frostproof' steels invade hot markets, 1/16, p.109

**Cutting, Shearing:**
Hydraulic shear cuts, compacts scrap, 5/1, p.72
Slitter saves quality in thin gage strip, 5/29, p.81

**Cutting Tool Manufacturers Assn.:**
Elects, 2/20, p.59

D

**Data Processing:**
Computer circuitry (RCA): Miniature tunnel diode wafer, 1/30, p.17
Computer-logic circuitry (instant mechanical drawings), 3/13, p.140
Computer handles algebra, English (Burroughs), 3/20, p.74
Computer on vacations-1970? 6/5, p.18
Computer system (Sylvania) monitors quality (testing tubes), 2/20, p.76
Computer-teletypes (warehouses): Take guesswork out of inventory levels, 1/30, p.67
EDP service centers fill the gap (equipment use), 5/22, p.76
Internal Revenue Service equipment, 6/12, p.87
Thinking machine, electronic nerve cell, 1/30, p.18
See also Steel Mill Controls

**Defense:**
Aircraft Nuclear Propulsion program trimmed, 4/17, p.130
Army pushes Nike Zeus program, 2/27, p.74
Budget, how it shapes up, 1/23, p.22
Budget proposed for '62, 4/3, p.44
McNamara's program takes shape, 3/27, p.78
OCDM views Rolla, N. Dak., plant, jewel bearing program, 4/10, p.50
Polaris program, 2/6, p.44
Space money (moon program), 6/12, p.91

**Defense Contracts:**
Bigger cut for small firms, 6/12, p.92
Changes in defense buying speed payments, aid small firms, 3/27, p.73
Contractors for refractory metal research (Air Force, Navy), 5/8, p.125
McNamara studies incentives for contractors (fees), 6/26, p.36
Negotiated contracts under fire, 3/20, p.68

**Degreasing: See Filtering System**

**Depreciation:**
Kennedy: What's ahead for depreciation?, 1/16, p.35
Kennedy to present two step reform (tax incentives), 2/6, p.37
Kennedy and Dillon drive for depreciation reform, 2/20, p.31
Kennedy's $1.7 billion tax proposal, 4/24, p.100
Kennedy's proposal (how it works): Industry reaction (aspirin vs wonder drug?), 5/1, p.23
Kennedy's proposal: Sen. Mills, committee reactions, 5/15, p.64
Kennedy's proposal, industry spokesmen before committee (here's what we want), 5/22, p.73
Metalworking plant managers (STEEL survey): Effective reform would give economy a lift with capital spending, 6/19, p.47
NMTBA meeting: Depreciation reform, too little, too late?, 6/12, p.98
Pressure from depreciation throttles U. S. business (world comparison chart), 5/8, p.81
Reform supported by Goldberg, 1/23, p.28
Reform viewed by Heller, 1/30, p.17
Reform views (Rev. Hogan, and Peloubet), 3/13, p.82
Surrey tax plan, 4/3, p.50
Surrey plan urged by Dillon, 5/8, p.74; and by Hickman Price p.78
Surrey Plan, change possible, 6/19, p.17
See also Editorials

**Design:**
Design Engineering Conference speakers: Sensible tolerances and finishes pay off, 5/29, p.78
James F. Lincoln award winner: Stouter metal, weld design upgrade trailer ore feeder, 1/9, p.77

**Direct Reduction:**
Direct reduction of low grade ores into high purity copper (Philippine plant), 2/6, p.42
Direct reduction test-hot metal Allegheny and R-N), 4/24, p.17
Sorelmetal: Iron offers low residuals, 3/13, p.122
Sorelmetal: Process made feasible by sale of both iron and slag, 3/13, p.123
Strategic-Udy process at ferrochrome plant (Universal-Cyclops and Strategic Materials), 5/8, p.105

**Distribution:**
See Warehousing, Distribution

**Distributors:**
Manufacturers' representatives — how they can help you, 1/23, p.32
Steel distributors, convention report, 5/15, p.62

**Diversification:**
Lionel goes to new markets (Gen. Medaris heads), 6/5, p.40

**Drafting:**
How to make instant mechanical drawings (recorders), 3/13, p.140
Split second draftsman (by electron beams), TO, 2/6, p.69

**Drawing:**
Instrumentation eliminates drawbench breakdowns caused by overloading (brass tube and bar drawing), 2/27, p.112

**Drives, Controls:**
Hydromechanical drives (pipe mill) show potential in automation, 1/30, p.114
Technical progress: Digital controls, modular switches, fluid power, 1/2, p.191
Switch closes counting gap (wet bearings), 3/13, p.141
See Steel Mill Controls

**Drop Forging Assn.:**
Educational Foundation offices, B, 6/26, p.59
Forging advances, TO, 6/19, p.87

**Durable Goods: See Inventories**

**Dust Collectors & Filters:**
Electronic systems purify air for metalworking plants, 4/24, p.152
J&L precipitators, 5/29, p.19
Precipitators (steel mills) control open hearth emissions, 4/3, p.38
See also Filtering

E

**Earnings: See Financial**

**Economy: See Business (Economy)**

**Editorials:**
$3 Billion Gap (technology), 3/20, p.57
Automation and jobs, 4/40, p.39
Blood, Sweat, and Volunteers (politics), 5/29, p.33
Challenge to Metals, 2/27, p.63
Domestic Aid (steelmaking capacity), Hickman Price suggests measures, 6/12, p.81
Depreciation Reform—Labor's Myopia, 2/20, p.27
Engineering Breakthrough!, 1/9, p.23
Engineering Can Be Paid!, 2/6, p.33
Engineering, is it Free?, 5/1, p.19
Fixing vs fighting (prices), 2/13, p.59
Glint in the Eye (German workers), 5/8, p.67
Imports Strike Home!, 1/23, p.17
Let's Back Kennedy!, 1/16, p.31
Meet the Economic Shakedown!, 3/6, p.27
Meet with Success, 3/13, p.73
Open to the Public? (auto negotiations), 6/19, p.39
Profits Are Patriotic, 1/30, p.57
The Secret of Efficiency (job changes-increase), 4/24, p.91
Tax credit—more calories needed, 5/22, p.69
Taxmanship, 6/26, p.25
Time for Capital Spending!, 4/3, p.33
Wages vs Sales, 3/27, p.67
War of the Vanquished (price fighting), 4/17, p.43

**Education:**
Cleveland corporate contributions, 2/6, p.18

**Electric Overhead Crane Institute:**
Elects, B, 1/16, p.67

**Electric Power:**
(Bus) ducts distribute high frequency power, 4/3, p.96
Electricity from algae and enzymes, biochemical fuel cell, 4/10, p.19
Electricity from harnessed sunlight, solar power converter-metal mirrors, 2/13, p.111
'Hot ion', electrically charged atom particles produce electric power, 4/10, p. 76
generator forecast: Better metals hold key, 3/20, p.63
Toaster principle to generate electricity, 6/5, p.19
See also Thermoelectrics

**Electric Tool Institute:**
Portable tool sales up, 6/12, p.90

**Electrical Control:**
Recorder correlates bar drawing: Machine overloads can be avoided, 2/27, p.112

**Electrical Equipment:**
Bus ducts distribute high frequency power, Avionics lab, 4/3, p.96
Color coded rigid steel conduit (Sheraduct), 6/26, p.107
Copperply, new material for fuse cutouts used on rural power lines, 1/9, p.65
Contour cable for missiles, 4/10, p.18
Eddy currents control sheet (stretch) aging, 4/3, p.88
Semiconductor material new, 6/26, p.19

**Electrical Industry:**
Research and development spending, 1/16, p.39

**Electroluminescence: See Lighting**

**Electron Beam:**
See Furnaces
See Welding

**Electronic Industries Assn.:**
Elects, B, 6/12, p.124

**Electronics: See Counters, Computers**

**Electroplating, Plating:**
Chromium plating waste disposal system (sulfur dioxide), 6/12, p.160

**Employee Communications:**
Clark Equipment: How to get communications on target, 6/12, p.96
How to win more co-operation from employees (Prof. McGregor, MIT), 1/23, p.24
Personnel programs need flexibility (Odiorne-U. of Mich.), 2/6, p.39
Six keys to effective communication, 1/2, p.124
Twin Disc program, fights economic illiteracy, 1/2, p.132

**Employers Association of Detroit:**
Porter: Auto suppliers will buck wage hikes, 6/26, p.34

**Employment, Unemployment:**
As automation advances: States can help retrain workers (production workers vs total employment), 3/20, p.64
Automation-jobs (editorial), 4/10, p.39
Automation-jobs: Rep. Holland starts hearings, 3/20, p.68; (MIT) Samuelson testifies, 4/3, p.17
How temporary employees pay off (Manpower Inc.), 2/13, p.66
Job openings down (Executrend), 1/9, p.29
Metalworking-total direct employment, and shift to whitecollar workers, 1/2, p.95
Steel unemployment cyclical, not technological, 4/10, p.17
Woman-power, status in industry, 3/6, p.37

**Employment Costs:**
The pressure of wages, 3/27, p.81

**Engineering: See Editorials**

**Engineers:**
British train welding engineers, TO, 6/19, p.87
Engineer turnover, yearly cost, 3/27, p.20
Engineers face challenge of inertia (tool show section), 5/15, p.97
Salary levels, 2/20, p.18
Salaries for professional fields, 3/27, p.17

**Europe:**
ECE predicts world steel capacity, 6/12, p.81
ECSC, iron and steel, '61, 1/23, p.13
ECSC, iron and steel outlays '59, plans for '63, 2/6, p.50
Prof. Hallstein (EEC Commission) foresees U. S. of Europe, 5/29, p.49
U. S., Canada join OEEC, 2/6, p.50

**Executives: See Management**

**Explosives:**
Electroforming aircraft - missile parts at Rohr, 3/27, p.169
Electrospark shapes tough metals at GE (underwater explosion), 2/20, p.33
Explosive forming, compacting methods, 4/3, p. 82
High energy forming gains popularity (explosive forming, compacting, forming with gases), 4/3, p.82
How explosives form space age parts (Aerojet), 6/5, p.86

**Exports, Imports: See Foreign Trade**

**Expositions:**
Century 21 Expo, steelwork foundation, 6/12, p.19

**Extrusion:**
Heat treatable steels used in cold extrusion, 1/2, p.142
Snap-Lock extrusions reduce panel costs, interlocking units for assembly of shipping containers, 3/27, p.175

F

**Fabricated Structural Steel:**
Market outlook, 2/27, p.149

**Fabrication & Assembly:**
Aluminum sheet fabricator starts with molten metal (continuous casting-sheet rolling machinery), 3/20, p.107
Automatic assembly, how to evaluate, 2/20, p.67
Chevrolet to gage and assemble pins, pistons automatically, 5/1, p.40
How plastic Corvette is built, 6/19, p.59
Snap-Lock extrusions, interlocking units simplify assembling shipping containers, 3/27, p.175
Subscale fabrication-pressure vessels by tape wrapped on converted lathe, 6/19, p.93
Switch to stainless cuts coupling cost . . . simplified fabrication outweighs price per pound, 3/20, p.110
Tubular spring pin used in making calculator counter dialshafts, 3/13, p.139

**Facts & Figures:**
Insert, 3/27, p.113

**Farm Equipment:**
Mechanization: Modern farms, marketing challenge, 4/10, p.43

**Fastener Industry:**
Industry report, 3/13, p.80

**Fasteners, Fastening:**
Stainless grade cracks costly nut problem, 6/19, p.102
See also Fabrication, Assembly

**Filters:**
Accuracy, economy stressed in filtermaking methods (machine pleats filter materials), 2/13, p.119
Automatic machine cleans degreaser solvent, 3/20, p.112
Filter system upgrades ultrathin steel strip, 1/9, p.76
Stainless filter element (wire mesh) cleans jet bomber fuel, 6/19, p.107
See also Dust Collectors

**Financial Analysis:**
Price fighting: Break-even charts help you . . . know your profit, volume, price relationships, 4/17, p.66
Steel industry (insert), 4/3, p.45

Manufacturing, 1st quarter comparisons, 5/15, p.24
Metalworking and steel earnings, 2/13, p.69 and 3/13, p.17
Metalworking, 1st quarter, 5/8, p.77

**Finished Steel: See Shipments**

**Finishes, Coatings, Paints:**
Buffing finish for stainless strip called Unibrite, 6/19, p.92
Chemical (corrosion) treatment for valves, gages, 2/20, p.72
Continuous coil enamel-finishing line, 4/3, p.67
Electrostatic spray paint (chairs) cuts maintenance costs, 3/6, p.67
Electrostatic spray paint (lawn rakes), 6/26, p.77
Pipe coating processed by magnetic roll system, 6/26, p.77
Steel conduit, color coded (Sheradizing), 6/26, p.107

**Flame Spraying:**
Alumina coatings, TO, 1/16, p.71

**Fluid Controls Institute Inc.:**
Elects, B, 6/26, p.59

**Fordham University:**
Rev. Hogan: Sees depreciation reform coming, 3/13, p.82

**Foreign Aid:**
Ex-Im Bank loan to Pakistan, 4/17, p.20
Ex-Im Bank loan to Peru, Israel, 4/3, p.49
What new Ex-Im Bank rules mean, 4/10, p.50

**Foreign Competition:**
Henry Ford stressed two-way foreign trade to meet competition, 4/10, p.47
How to beat the Russians—act like we want to win! 6/5, p.39
Our challenge in world markets, 3/13, p.87
Steel industry braces for world competition (AISI speakers), 5/29, p.42
Tracker: Time is ripe for tapping foreign industrial markets, 3/6, p.70
U. S. faces top competition (Cleveland World Trade speakers), 5/1, p.33
Wiremen fighting to hold markets (imports), 3/27, p.199

**Foreign Markets:**
Australia seeks U. S. heavy machinery bases, 5/15, p.67
Briton urges West trade with China, 6/26, p.39
Congo holds treasure of iron ore, 3/6, p.34
German Volkswagen as international as Coca-Cola, 6/5, p.42
Ghana, untapped hydroelectric resources and bauxite deposits, 3/6, p.35
Japanese, Aussies develop ore, coal, 6/12, p.95
Japanese delegation evaluate trade with Red China, 3/20, p.18
Latin American dealings, point to watch, 6/12, p.95
Latin American vehicle output, 5/15, p.67
Malaya sales potential, 4/3, p.47
Rhodesia steelmaking potential, 1/23, p.31
Tunisia worthy investment (Rundt), 6/5, p.17
West Indies, untapped market for U. S. products, 6/12, p.95
Western world routes to growth (Miles, British Information Services), 5/29, p.49

**Foreign Plants:**
Booz, Allen survey: Small plants lead in foreign branches, 4/10, p.47
Investment guarantees (Africa) sought by Osborne (Olin), 5/22, p.19
Investment guarantees for underdeveloped countries, 5/8, p.75
MAPI survey: Foreign branches aid economy, 6/26, p.41
Overseas profits tax under fire, 5/1, p.30; 6/5, p.44

**Foreign Trade:**
1960 export-import balance favors U. S., 2/20, p.17
Aluminum exports, '60, 2/27, p.18
Aluminum speeds foreign expansion (Krey-Reynolds), 6/5, p.132
Bicycle tariff raised, 3/6, p.19
Export control, license to ship to USSR, 5/8, p.78
Exporters advice (Rundt), 5/29, p.19
Exports Credit Guaranty Corp. proposed, 5/29, p.44
Finished manufacturers exports, '60, 3/13, p.17
GATT: Sen. Saltonstall plea, 1/30, p.68
Grinding machines to Russia, 2/27, p.18
Iron Curtain nations buy more U. S. goods, 3/6, p.38
Machine tools: Time ripe for tapping foreign markets (Trecker), 3/6, p.70
Machine tools to Russia (Kowalski plan), 3/13, p.84
Red trade relations policy, 5/29, p.44
Scrap exports stir controversy, 3/20, p.156
Scrap exports boon to dealers; bane to smelters, 6/26, p.95
Steel exports-1960, 2/27, p.151
Steel products, export-import gap narrows, 3/6, p.31

**Forging, Forgings:**
Forging firm redesigns, cuts part costs (Webb), 2/6, p.74
Forge line goes automatic (Amforge tractor links, etc.), 5/8, p.76
German gear process often bypasses machining step, 3/20, p.100
Press to forge the 'impossible' (Cameron Iron), 1/9, p.60
Press-furnace setup (Eaton), 5/1, p.59
Vacuum cast forging line expanded (Bethlehem), 4/24, p.173
Vacuum melted materials trim space age forging problems, 1/9, p.62

**Forming, Shaping:**
Boeing flowspins the superalloys (nose cones, bulkheads, rocket cases), 2/20, p.62
Dynapak at American Brake Shoe: At 85 mph, press ram gives formed parts special properties, 6/26, p.62
Flo-Bend: Fittings are hot formed from seamless tubing, 1/23, p.56
Technical progress, tomorrow's trends, 1/2, p.216
Teflon-insert die tames toughies (shapes thin titanium and stainless), 1/16, p.87
Titanium formed 98% faster with hot dies, 5/22, p.121
See also Explosives (high energy forming)

**Foundry Industry:**
Ferrous foundry industry: Help coming for casting buyers, 5/8, p.71
Pearlitic malleable iron sales, 2/27, p.73

**Foundries:**
Ferrous foundries fight to cure economic ills: Help coming for casting buyer, 5/8, p.71
A. Finkl & Sons and Mohr: Small degasser promises wider use for castings, 6/12, p.148
GM - Danville: Nuclear water witching upgrades foundry sand, 3/27, p.164
Haynes Stellite: Vacuum melt units enhance investment castings, 2/27, p.114
Morris Bean: Marketing concept . . . bond protects buyer, 6/26, p.40
Precision Metalsmiths: Investment foundry yields zoom with new (gating) feeding system, 4/3, p.87
See also Casting, Castings

**Freight Cars, Freight Rates:**
Freight car for special containers, 3/27, p.17
ICC rejects contract rates (NYC test case), 3/6, p.32
Scrapmen oppose rate changes (ICC), 1/16, p.124
Stainless steel hopper car for bulk, 4/24, p.18

**Fuel Cell:**
Kellogg unveils new type, 1/9, p.18
Studebaker-Packard's Onan Div. research, 6/12, p.102
Tiny fuel cell of future, 6/5, p.19

**Furnaces, Ovens (Heating, Heat Treating):**
Ceramic fibers get hot jobs (liners and insulation), 1/16, p.75
Electron beam annealing heat source for metal sheet coils, TO, 5/29, p.69
Electron beam furnace for refractories metals, 3/20, p.115
Electric gantry furnace purges Minuteman motor case, 5/15, p.70
Fluidized bed furnaces offer speedy heat transfer, 2/13, p.108
Forging press-furnace setup, 5/1, p.59
Nonrecovery coke ovens making comeback, 1/23, p.60
Plastic substitute for brick, easy study for furnace design, TO, 6/5, p.81
Strip annealing furnace uses convection cooling, 5/22, p.121

**G**

**Gages:**
Auditing gage checks Lincoln Continentals, 1/30, p.78
Gage block calibration (closer): Setting the standards of industry, 2/6, p.82
Nuclear gage has many uses, 1/23, p.62
Nuclear gaging controls moisture in foundry sand, 3/27, p.164
Nuclear stock gage, blast furnace, 4/24, p.142
Strain gage rebalancing boosts recorder accuracy, 1/30, p.102
Ultrasonic gage checks sheet thickness, 3/27, p.170

**Galvanized Sheet:**
See Sheet & Strip

**Galvanizing:**
Alloy improves service of galvanized products (stirring magnesium into zinc bath), 6/12, p.154
Midwest Steel: Diversified market served by new galvanizing line, 5/15, p.150
Sheradizing, color coded steel conduit, 6/26, p.107

**Gears:**
German firm hot-presses gears (forging), often bypasses machining step, 3/20, p.100
Navy to sell gear hobbers, 3/27, p.78
New hobbers help lift gear quality (business machines), 1/16, p.72

**Germany:**
American vs German auto worker, 6/12, p.88
Krupp wins postponement, 2/6, p.50
Thyssen group reports gross sales, 5/29, p.20
Volkswagen as international as Coca-Cola, 6/5, p.42

**Ghana: See Foreign Markets**

**Gold: See Balance of Payments**

**Government:**
AID agency proposed (foreign aid), 6/5, p.44
Agencies regulating industry: The pressure from government, 5/22, p.83
Agencies (regulatory), marketing, trade practices: How to live with the government, 6/12, p.85
Antitrust:
Antitrust review ordered by Bob Kennedy, 4/3, p.17
Asarco charged, 1/30, p.148
Civil suits against price fixers, 3/20, p.17
Copper and brass investigation, 3/27, p.216
Electrical firms offer restitution, 2/13, p.68
Electrical indictments (Milwaukee), 6/12, p.18
Electrical suits filed in Philadelphia, 4/17, p.17
GM must show secret financial data, 3/6, p.32
Kaiser and Alcoa suits, 5/8, p.19
Kefauver investigations, 2/20, p.38
Kefauver analyzes identical bids, 5/8, p.78
Automation-job (hearings), 3/20, p.68; 4/3, p.17
Blough heads Business Advisory Council, 4/10, p.50
Budget: How the new budget stacks up, 1/23, p.21
Budget for '62, 2/6, p.44; 4/3, p.44
Buy American: Brown Boveri counterattack, 6/12, p.17
Cabinet members, 1/9, p.34
Depreciation reform (see Depreciation)
Depressed area legislation, 1/23, p.28
Dominey, Bureau of Reclamation commissioner, 1/23, p.28
Expense accounts, etc., hit by President, 5/1, p.30
Export Credit Guaranty proposed by Rep. Multer, 5/29, p.44
FPC applications, pipeline construction, 4/24, p.101
FTC: Price fighting, what's the law? 4/17, p.98
Foreign subsidiaries tax fought by Rep. Boggs, 6/5, p.44
Foreign trade - Saltonstall and Magnuson reports, 1/30, p.68
Foreign trade policies, textile message clue, 5/22, p.80
Goldberg: Labor-management advisory committee, 2/13, p.63; 2/27, p.69
Goldberg mediates tugboat - rail strike, 1/30, p.61
Goldberg: Strike intervention guidelines, 3/20, p.17
Goldberg moves to halt strikes at missile bases, 5/22, p.18
Goldberg, trade adjustment head? 2/20, p.38
Hickman Price champions Surrey Plan, 5/8, p.78
Highway financing tax (heavy trucks, gas), 3/6, p.19
Highway financing, Kennedy proposals, 3/13, p.77
Hodges: Advertising campaign to combat recession psychology, 3/6, p.17
Hodges: Auto industry - UAW warned on wage-price spiral, 2/13, p.63
Hodges: Ethics advisory group, 6/19, p.17
Hodges: Our challenge in world markets, 3/13, p.87
Rep. Holland bill, 3/20, p.68
Housing bill passes Senate, 6/26, p.36
ICC hearings, scrap freight rate, 1/16, p.124
IRS automatic data processing, 6/12, p.87
Jobless insurance overhaul sought by Kennedy, 6/19, p.17
Kennedy goals: New frontier comes into focus, 1/30, p.63
Kennedy timetable, 2/13, p.70
Kennedy road program, 3/13, p.77
Landis' warning: Government regulation of industry, 5/22, p.83
Machine tool sales to Russia, Kowalski plan, 3/13, p.84
McNamara's 'command' takes shape, 3/27, p.78
Metals bill, 2/13, p.168
NLRB case activity, 6/5, p.39
NLRB reorganization plan, 6/5, p.17
Paradiso (Commerce): Personal income rise bolsters recovery, 4/24, p.99
Patent bill attacked, 5/1, p.15
Patent rights to inventions proposed, 6/19, p.50
Post office construction, 3/13, p.18
Small business bills (Sparkman, Patman, Curtis), 1/16, p.42
Surrey Plan (see Depreciation)
Tariff committee on reciprocity information, 3/20, p.19

**Graphite:**
Gunned graphite governs carbon content in steel (replacement for pig iron), 6/5, p.99
Pyrolitic graphite on spacecraft nose and wing, TO, 5/22, p.115

**Great Britain:**
British steel makes gains, may seek more markets, 2/27, p.120

**Great Lakes: See Shipping**

**Grinding, Polishing:**
Abrasive machining for heavy stock removal, 3/20, p.102
Abrasive machining for heavy metal removal (grinding experts challenge tradition), 4/24, p.132
Electrochemical polishing-transistor wafers, 4/24, p.19

**Grinding Wheel Institute:**
Five trends in grinding, B, 3/6, p.80

**Gross National Product:**
1961 forecast, 1/2, p.17
1962 forecast, 6/26, p.19
1969 predictions, 5/8, p.17
NPA urges faster growth, 1/16, p.17
Paradiso (Commerce) economic views, 4/24, p.99
STEEL's Panel predict, 4/3, p.41

**Guides:**
Tool steels & carbides, 5/15, p.99

H

**Hardening:**
Automatic hardening process gives bright finish to high speed tools, 6/19, p.91
Automatic unit speeds hardness testing rate of engine valve lifters, 6/26, p.76

**Harvard University:**
Livernash, steel negotiations report, 1/23, p.27

**Heat Treating & Annealing:**
Automatic hardening (vacuum furnace) gives bright finish to high speed tool steels, 6/19, p.91
Automatic welder (coil ends) insures annealing line continuity, 4/10, p.96
Ban-Wite process removes white layer from nitrided steels, 5/29, p.82
Fluidized bed furnaces offer speedy heat transfer, 2/13, p.108
Gantry crane at heat treat furnaces (Bliss & Laughlin), 6/19, p.102
Gantry crane-remote control (Wyman-Gordon), 6/26, p.72
High strength, medium alloy steel takes heat, 5/1, p.60
Lazy Susan pit on gantry furnace heat treating rocket cases, 3/13, p.139
Simulator (Thermolog) solves problems in heat application, 3/13, p.126
Stainless bright annealing facilities (firms, plants, capacities), 2/13, p.145
Superalloy spring, choice of temper, 1/30, p.96

**Heating Equipment:**
2nd half industry outlook, 1/30, p.66
25 year forecast, 2/20, p.32
Fluidized bed furnaces heat faster, 2/13, p.108
Simulator (Thermolog) solves problems in heat application, 3/13, p.126
Stainless reaction kettle (antibiotics): Coils take alternate heating-cooling, 2/27, p.129

**Highways: See Government**

**Hobbers: See Gears**

**Honeycombs:**
Here's a simple test for open face honeycomb (bonds), 3/13, p.132
New honeycomb brazing techniques, 5/1, p.70
Roll welding opens way to honeycomb forming, 4/10, p.98

**Housing:**
Aluminum-steel in conventional home, 6/19, p.44
Aluminum structural frame home, 2/27, p.18
Prefab homes, '60 estimates, 4/17, p.20

**Human Engineering Institute:**
Develops people resources, 1/2, p.121

**Hydraulics: See Drives, Controls**

**Hydrogen:**
Test finds hydrogen content in aluminum, 6/26, p.77

I

**Illinois Institute of Technology:**
Armour: Fiber metal passes tests in seals, gaskets, 3/13, p.136
Armour: High strength, medium alloy steel takes heat, (temper resistant), 5/1, p.60

**Incentives:**
Rucker: Give your people incentives, 1/2, p.122

**India:**
Automotive bearing plant, B, 5/22, p.106
India's drive for industrialization . . . paced by steelmaking expansion, 5/1, p.26

**Indiana:**
Plans seaport (Ogden Dunes), 4/17, p.19; Sen. Douglas wants land for recreation area, 5/15, p.22

**Industrial Developments:**
Racine, Wis.: How to build a better business climate, 1/9, p.37

**Industrial Diamonds:**
Chemical bond makes longer lasting tools, 5/15, p.154
Carat-sized manmade diamond, 2/20, p.37
Diamonds finish mill rolls to close tolerances, 2/13, p.122

**Industrial Heating Equipment Assn.:**
Elects, 2/20, p.59

**Industrial Production Index:**
FRB average by quarters, 1/2, p.17
FRB cites business optimism, 3/27, p.71

**Industrial Relations:**
See Employee Communications

**Industrial Research Institute Inc.:**
Elects, B, 5/15, p.90

**Inserts:**
Facts & Figures (metalworking), 3/27, p.113
Financial Analysis (steel), 4/3, p.45
Tool steel guide, 5/15, p.99

**Inspection, Testing:**
Automatic hardness testing (engine valve lifters), 6/26, p.76
Bearing analyzer, 3/27, p.186
Chart indicator recorder (GE): Machine overloads can be avoided, 2/27, p.112
Eddy current probe, sheet stretch aging on Hufford press, 4/3, p.88
Electronic auditing gage checks Lincoln Continentals, 1/30, p.78
Electronic tubes, computer system monitors quality, 2/20, p.76
Fibre metal passes tests in seals . . . and gaskets, 3/13, p.136
Here's a simple test for (bonds) open face honeycombs, 3/13, p.132
Light boxes easy inspection for flexible oil seals, 5/22, p.136
Nuclear moisture gage for foundry sand, 3/27, p.164
Nuclear (Stockray) device for blast furnace (license), 4/24, p.142
Portashear checks adhesive bonded panel joints, 5/22, p.133
Plastics take 5000° F plus in rocket nozzle tests by Naval Ordnance Sta., 3/13, p.128
Precision tests upgrade oil seal lube system, 2/27, p.132
Shear testing checks adhesive joints-bonded panels, 5/22, p.133
Sheets: Faulty ones detected by logic sorting device, 5/29, p.72
Steel strip measured by digital lengthometer and tachometer, (Africa), 1/23, p.64
Standucer, electromechanical strain gage-balancing, 1/30, p.102
Sylvania tubes, computer system records tests on tape, 2/20, p.76
Tubing: Mechanical peeling removes flaws, magnetic particle inspection spots the rest, 6/5, p.90
Ultrasonic inspection-large metal parts (fat rubber tire filled with liquid), TO, 5/1, p.55
Ultrasonic aids forger (parts checked by nondestructive method), 2/27, p.133
Unit "sees through" 4 in. of steel plates, 5/1, p.15
Warner & Swasey: Tape control panel checks circuitry, 4/24, p.135
See also X-ray

**Institute of Scrap Iron & Steel Inc.:**
Elects, B, 1/23, p.49
Story named exec. v.p., 5/1, p.99

**Instruments:**
See Inspection & Testing
See X-ray

**International Chamber of Commerce:**
Congress slated in Copenhagen, 4/3, p.47

**Inventories:**
Components, 1st quarter, 1/2, p.279
Components, 2nd quarter, 4/3, p.115
Inventories grope for turnaround level (durable goods, steel), 3/20, p.61
Nonferrous metals, 5/1, p.100
Steel mill products, metal buyers, 2nd quarter, 2/6, p.99
Steel mill products, 3rd quarter, 5/1, p.82
Warehouse computer - teletype: Take guesswork out of inventory levels, 1/30, p.67

**Ireland:**
Japanese sewing machine plant, 3/27, p.20

**Iron:**
Iron offers low residuals (Sorelmetal), 3/13, p.122
Reduction process made feasible by sale of both iron and slag, 3/13, p.123

**Iron Ore:**
1960 stocks, consumption, 2/13, p.151
Bong iron ore range in Liberia, 4/3, p.47
Congo holds treasure of iron ore (Dr. Woodtli), 3/6, p.34
Iron concentrate made from semitaconite (Hanna's kiln roasting process), 3/13, p.107
Iron ore pellets (shipments)—a growth product for North America, 6/5, p.111
Projects underway in U. S., Canada (Negaunee, Wabush, Alabama), 2/6, p.66
See also Direct Reduction

J

**Japan:**
Contract for coking coal, 2/13, p.165
Contract for U. S. Army barbed wire 2/20, p.95
Contract to sell B&W refractories, 2/27, p.97
Develop coal, ore deposits, 6/12, p.95
Economy enters test period, 5/29, p.49
Steel output, 1st quarter, 5/29, p.38
Raw materials search: Business delegations and survey teams, 3/20, p.91

**Jobs: See Employment**

L

**Labor:**
1961 bargaining shapes up, 6/5, p.37
1961 bargaining, more government pressure? 1/30, p.61
1961: Major negotiations to watch, 2/13, p.65
Auto suppliers (Detroit) will buck wage hikes, 6/26, p.34
Barbash (Prof.) former AFL-CIO, assesses labor outlook, 1/16, p.37
Bargaining, Livernash (Harvard) report, 1/23, p.27
Cost-of-living clauses cover fewer workers, 6/5, p.38
Goldberg mediates rail-tugboat strike, 1/30, p.61
Indirect labor costs, 4/10, p.53
Labor costs (see Productivity)
Labor settlements—1961 vs 1960, 6/5, p.37
Missile base featherbedding (Cape Canaveral), 5/15, p.21
Missile base strikes, Goldberg action, 5/22, p.18
Missile-labor mediation board, 6/5, p.17
Nonferrous outlook, 1/16, p.128
Teamsters (Hoffa), monitors out, 3/6, p.20
Union organizing campaigns, how to thwart (Kammholz), 3/6, p.33
UAW convention schedule (big test coming in autos), 1/2, p.137
UAW negotiations forecast, 2/13, p.64
UAW: Reuther searches for rallying point; auto negotiators hold strong bargaining hands, 5/29, p.37
UAW balks at NLRB ruling (GM bargaining at Indiana agency shops), 2/27, p.17
UAW-Ford negotiations scheduled, 5/15, p.22
UAW: Job security prime aim, 4/17, p.17
UAW: Reuther wants hourly workers on salaries, 4/24, p.19
USW concedes C-O-L boost, 2/20, p.20
USW Kaiser labor pact, 3/20, p.63
USW presses for short workweek, 5/29, p.19
USW-Rarick withdraws federal court suits, 1/30, p.17
USW Rebels collapsed, 1/9, p.18
USW tries to organize Ohio plants, 4/3, p.17
Whitecollar worker motivation, 1/2, p.127
Whitecollar unionization affects firms, 2/6, p.43

**Labor-Management:**
Baruch: Quotes from "The Public Years," 1/2, p.104
Cushman (AMC) opposes National Council, 1/2, p.134
Goldberg's Council: Big test ahead? 2/13, p.63
Kaiser: Labor relations—important area of management, 1/2, p.129
Kaiser (company-union) "peace-panel", 1/23, p.25
Kaiser-USW "peace panel", 1/23, p.27
Kennedy names panel members, 2/27, p.69
Steel industry's Human Relations Research Committee meet, 1/16, p.36

**Labor Surplus Areas:**
Commerce spearheads contracts in depressed areas, 3/27, p.19
Labor Dept. adds 25 new areas, 4/3, p.17

**Laminates: See Plastics**

**Language Booths: See Perforated Metal**

**Laser Beam: See Light**

**Lead Industries Assn.:**
Elects, B, 5/22, p.108
Meeting: New applications cited, 5/8, p.18

**Lead-Zinc: See Nonferrous**

**Leisure Markets:**
Booming sales forecast, 1/9, p.19

**Licenses:**
Licensees nuclear stock gage (Republic to Airborne Instruments), 4/24, p.142

**Lighting:**
Electroluminescence: Future for EL lighting really glows, 4/17, p.109
Electroluminescent screen brightens x-ray fluorescent, 6/19, p.90
Electroluminescent table tops, Manhattan Club, 1/23, p.14

**Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation, James F.:**
Appoints secretary, B, 6/26, p.59

**Lubrication, Lubricants:**
Light boxes easy inspection for flexible oil seals, 5/22, p.136
Precision tests upgrade oil seal performance, 2/27, p.132
Spray lubricant used in forge shop, 3/27, p.181
Water soluble (Vantrol 700) acts like straight oil in metal cutting, 6/19, p.93

M

**(MAPI) Machinery & Allied Products Institute:**
Depreciation laws force U. S. industry to underdepreciate, 5/8, p.81
Foreign branches aid economy 6/26, p.41
Reaction to President's tax incentive plan, 5/1, p.23

**Machine Tool Industry:**
Average cost of new machine tool, trend by years, 4/10, p.20
Cadillac's precision machine (1920s), 4/17, p.92
Capital spending survey, 5/8, p.75
Cost reduction (10 commandments), 4/17, p.82
Customer trade-in allowances, 3/13, p.79
Hicks: Depreciation reform . . . too little, too late? 6/12, p.98
Imports, quality viewed by R. F. Moore, 5/29, p.76
Machining improvements: GE (Gilbert), 6/12, p.146
Machine tool orders, 6/26, p.41
Obsolescence has created a crisis (Jaeger), 2/20, p.36
Trecker: Time is ripe for tapping foreign industrial markets, 3/6, p.70
Soviet trade, U. S. view, Kowalski plan, 3/13, p.84
Soviet trade urged by Hicks (NMTBA), 5/1, p.62 and 4/24, p.17
Surplus machines may be sent abroad, 5/29, p.76

**Machine Tools & Attachments:**
Automatic chucker (quickset), 1/30, p.100
Automatic hobbers lift gear quality (Bar-Colman) at National Cash Register, 1/16, p.73
Automatic-six spindle spline hobbing attach. (National Acme), 5/29, p.73
Double head lathe turns jumbo pieces, 6/5, p.39
Grinder-electrically assisted attach., 5/29, p.76
Radial drill (printing press parts), 1/30, p.116

**Machines:**
Fourdrinier machine used in papermaking, 6/19, p.88

**Machining:**
Abrasive machining-heavy metal removal, 4/24, p.132
Abrasive machining-heavy stock removal, 3/20, p.102
Autoprompt computer: Programs three dimensional, bowl shaped contour into a part, 6/12, p.49
Autoprompt and APT: Developments, 6/26, p.68
Design engineering: Sensible tolerances and finishes pay off, 5/29, p.78
Drilling structurals on tape controlled, beam and column machine, 2/6, p.76
Electroforming entry, TO, 6/19, p.87
Electron beam (Zeiss) welder cuts metal, 2/20, p.68
GE (Gilbert): Five steps to optimum machining, 6/12, p.146
GE: U-shaped machining layout, 6/19, p.99
German gear process often bypasses machining step, 3/20, p.100
High speed cutting betters nonferrous finish, (Onsrud), 3/27, p.184
'Hot' drawn steel aids machining clutchshafts, 5/29, p.82
How to avoid common shortcomings in machining (technology efficiency), 3/20, p.96
Missile shells shaped by wheezey-gheezey, 6/12, p.145
Missile skins get waffle patterns, 3/20, p.102
New hobbers help lift gear quality (business machines), 1/16, p.72
New steel boosts machinability (tellurium-bearing free machining material), 4/24, p.173
Precision balancing equipment applications increase, 6/5, p.82
Space Age machining: ASTME seminar, 1/23, p.63
Space Age machining: Metcut Research data center, 1/9, p.66
Splines hobbed on six spindle automatic, 5/29, p.73
Switch to stainless cuts coupling cost, 3/20, p.110
Tooling trims (automatic) chucker setup time (quickset), 1/30, p.100
See also Numerical Controls

**Magnesium:**
Stirring magnesium into zinc bath for galvanizing improves corrosion resistance, 6/12, p.154

**Magnetics:**
Compound is magnetic when heated (antimony combined with chromium and magnesium), 1/16, p.78
Pipe processing (corrosion coat) speeded by magnetic roll system, 6/26, p.77

**Maintenance:**
Electrostatic spray paint for chairs cuts maintenance costs, 3/6, p.67
Filled nylon washers cut maintenance costs on Sendzimir mills, 3/13, p.134
How to prevent premature ball bearing failures, 6/26, p.65
Know and control maintenance costs, 4/17, p.69

**Malleable Founders Society:**
Elects, B, 6/26, p.59

**Management:**
16 ways to boost people's efficiency, 1/2, p.92
27 traits of a good executive (psychological tests), 5/29, p.46
AT&T training program, business gaming, 2/6, p.20
Advisory boards: Top talent on tap for small firms, 3/6, p.41
Advisory committees discussed, 1/2, p.98
Advisory meeting—success, 3/13, p.73
Assistants to: What's their role? 1/30, p.64
Conflicts of interest probed by firms, 3/27, p.17
Employee co-operation, how to win (MIT), 1/23, p.24
Executive alternatives urged by MIT dean, 2/27, p.19
Executive compensation, 1/2, p.96
Executive demand rising, 3/20, p.17; percentage of change, 6/26, p.17
Garnishment-growing management problem, 6/5, p.19
How to live with the government (regulations): Examine your trade practices, 6/12, p.85
Management development programs needed (Kirkpatrick), good life in year 2000, 6/5, p.19
Management Series (see Profit Growth)
Managers (for profit): Geo. Washington text; Hippocratic oath, assertions by John Paul Jones (Union Carbide), 6/19, p.53
Packaging v. p. stressed by Gardner (Olin), 5/29, p.39
Senior managers: Start planning 'second career' at 50, 3/20, p.66

**Manhour: See Productivity**

**Manpower:**
See Employment
See People Power
See Training

**Manufacturers' Representatives:**
Here's how they can help you, 1/23, p.32

**Market Roundups: See Business (Markets)**

**Marketing:**
AS&W forms Product & Market Dev. Div., 2/6, p.47
AS&W simulated marketing games, 2/6, p.20
Auto dealers sales slogan "We Sell Steel," 2/20, p.18 and 5/29, p.17
Betty Weppner: She competes in selling metals, 1/23, p.34
Four facts of marketing life, 4/17, p.74
Foundry pioneers (Morris Bean) marketing concept . . . bond protects castings buyer, 6/26, p.40
GE (Boulware) marketing approach in human relations, 1/2, p.135
Manufacturers' reps—here's how they can help you, 1/23, p.33
Modine Mfg.: An approach to better wholesaler marketing, 3/27, p.77
Tool builders, trade-in allowances to customers, 3/13, p.79
Welding moves toward 'integrated' marketing, 4/10, p.92
U. S. Steel to develop and promote use of new steels, 2/27, p.78

**Massachusetts Institute of Technology:**
Johnson: Executive alternatives (development), 2/27, p.19
McGregor: How to win more cooperation from employees, 1/23, p.24

**Material Handling Equipment:**

**Conveyors:**
Foundry sand-grit, pneumatic unloader, 4/24, p.146

**Cranes, Hoists:**
Gantry crane increases heat treat capacity (Bliss & Laughlin), 6/12, p.102
Gantry crane remote control handles heat treat loads (Wyman-Gordon), 6/26, p.72
Overhead crane design (pressurized corridor inside girder), 5/1, p.67
Pipe production expedited by cranes with memories, 5/29, p.77

**Trucks (Gas & Electric):**
Back hoe attachment for coil handling, 2/27, p.123
Self-dumping hoppers for scrap handling, 1/16, p.77

**Material Handling Institute Inc.:**
Elects, B, 1/9, p.57

**Materials:**
Better materials: Key to cheap nuclear power, 4/3, p.98
Price fighting: Three ways to cut costs, 4/17, p.88

**Mechanization: See Farms**

**Memory Units:**
See Data Processing
See Numerical Controls
See Switches

**Melting:**
Crucible's Dortmund-Horder vacuum unit (superclean steels), 5/22, p.157
Hayes Stellite: Vacuum melt units enhance investment castings, 2/27, p.114
Midvale-Heppenstall: Vacuum remelt capacity upped as specialty steel producer modernizes melting shops, 4/3, p.90
Oremet casts, melts pure tungsten, 4/10, p.19
Vacuum arc furnace (Du Pont), 2/6, p.38
Vacuum melt furnace (Allegheny Ludlum), 2/6, p.100
Vacuum furnaces, what they are, what they can do, 2/6, p.71 and 72
Vacuum melted materials trim Space Age forging problem (Metallurgist-Sprague), 1/9, p.62

**Mercury:**
Mercury market, industry report, 3/6, p.44

**Metal Cloth:**
Plaited filter materials, 2/13, p.119

**Metallurgy:**
Better materials: Key to cheap nuclear power, 4/3, p.98
Better metals hold key to MHD generator's future, 3/20, p.63
Columbium hailed as real comer, 1/9, p.91
Columbium, tantalum (paper thin) for metal tubing, 1/16, p.93
Compound is magnetic when heated, 1/16, p.78
Constructional alloy steels, quenched and tempered, 5/22, p.79
Copperply combines physical and electrical properties, 1/9, p.65
Fiber metal passes tests in seals . . . and gaskets, 3/13, p.136
Gunned graphite governs carbon content in steel, 6/5, p.99
High strength, medium alloy steel takes heat, 5/1, p.60
How to select the right superalloy spring (temperature range and temper), 1/30, p.96
Metals vs nonmetals: Our challenge from nonmetallics, 2/27, p.77
Perforated metal for language booths (acoustical panels), 3/6, p.74
Radioactivated metals, technique for wear study, 3/6, p.76
Sorelmetal, 3/13, p.122 and p.123
Specialty metals, shortages foreseen, 3/13, p.81
Supermetals (Ulbrich) rolled to customers specs, 3/20, p.72
Tellurium-bearing steel boosts machinability, 4/24, p.173
Vanadium uses, markets, 3/20, p.133
See also Refractory Metals
See also Space Age Materials

**Metalworking:**
1st quarter sales, 5/8, p.77
2nd half outlook, managers surveyed, 6/26, p.29
Direct total employment (jobs), shift to whitecollar workers, 1/2, p.95
Effective depreciation reform would give economy a big lift (increased spending by groups), 6/19, p.47
Facts & Figures, insert, 3/27, p.113
Metals vie for builder's dollar (construction), 6/19, p.43
Total payroll for all metalworking employees, 2/1, p.90
See also Capital Expenditures

**Metal Finishing:**
Machine does production deburring, polishing, 5/15, p.156
New technique buffs beauty on stainless strip, Unibrite finish, 6/19, p.92
Vibration finishing ends deformation of light parts, 2/27, p.116

**Metcut Research Associates Inc.:**
Machining Data Center, space age problems, 1/9, p.66

**Miniaturization:**
Awards for miniaturization (sponsored by Miniature Precision Bearings), 4/3, p.19

**Minors:**
Minors make a major market, 2/6, p.40

**Missiles, Rockets:**
Adhesive bonded metal tubing for missile engine, rocket cases, 1/16, p.76
Army pushes Nike Zeus program, 2/27, p.74
Flowspinning forms nose cones, rocket cases, 2/20, p.62
Gantry (pick) services Saturn, 2/20, p.58
Lockheed 'wheezey-gheezy' turning device sizes missile shells, 6/12, p.145
Measurement programs needed, 6/5, p.18
Miniature pressure switch-indicator for missile battery, 1/30, p.17
Rail cars to launch missiles, 2/13, p.19; 4/10, p.148
Rocket launching booster (at sea), 1/16, p.18
Rocket nozzles test (U. S. Navy): Plastics take 5000° F plus, 3/13, p.128
Satellite scoreboard, U. S. and Russia, 3/6, p.20
See also Space Age

**Molybdenum:**
Electron beam welds molybdenum sheets, 3/27, p.166

**Motion Pictures:**
Republic's political science films, 6/5, p.49
X-ray movies faster, better, 2/20, p.64

**Motors, Generators:**
Corrosion protection for electric motors (stainless foil and epoxy resin), 4/24, p.131
Thermoelectric generators burn any type of fuel, 1/23, p.66

**N**

**National Aeronautics & Space Adm.:**
Billions involved in race to moon, 6/12, p.91
MHD engines for spacecraft, 4/24, p.20
Satellite scoreboard, U. S.-Russia, 3/6, p.20

**National Association of Purchasing Agents:**
Andrew vice president, B, 4/3, p.78
Meeting: Buy to hold down costs, 6/19, p.48

**National Automobile Dealers Assn.:**
Birkett Williams: Business optimism, 3/27, p.72

**National Bureau of Standards:**
Unit aids standards for measuring x-ray intensity in photonuclear reactions, 4/24, p.141

**National Federation of Independent Scrap Yard Dealers Inc.:**
Elects, B, 1/9, p.57

**National Industrial Conference Board:**
Meeting report: Miles, British Information Services, 5/29, p.49

**National Industrial Distributors' Assn.:**
Elects, B, 6/12, p.124

**National Machine Tool Builders' Assn.:**
Hicks: Favors trade with Russia, 4/24, p.17
Hicks: Lets trade with the Soviet Bloc, 5/1, p.62

**National Office Management Assn.:**
Female workers, survey, 3/6, p.37
Surveys managers, whitecollar unionization, 2/6, p.43

**National Science Foundation:**
R&D spending, 4/24, p.20

**National Screw Machine Products Assn.:**
Elects, B, 5/8, p.106

**National Tool & Die Manufacturers Assn.:**
Name change, 5/29, p.67

**National Machine Tool Builders Assn.:**
Meeting: Hicks asks—depreciation reform: Too little, to late? 6/12, p.98

**Naval Ordnance Station:**
Plastics take 5000° F plus in rocket nozzle tests, 3/13, p.128

**New York University:**
Backman: Productivity, wages, 3/27, p.82
Rodgers: Financing economic growth, 5/8, p.17

**Nickel: See Nonferrous**

**Nonferrous:**
1960 earnings, follow no pattern, 2/20, p.112
1960s: Aluminum realigns marketing sights (new trends, uses), 4/24, p.95
1961: How markets shape up, 1/2, p.304; 3/13, p.182; 4/10, p.148
Aluminum vs GATT, tariffs, 2/13, p.171
Aluminum speeds foreign expansion: Krey (Reynolds), 6/5, p.132
Aluminum producers (Howe Sound and Cerro), 5/8, p.180
Aluminum shipments, 1st quarter (percentage breakdown), 6/12, p.220
Aluminum, world production in '60, 5/15, p.23
Columbium (other metals) hurt by Aircraft Nuclear program, 4/17, p.130
Copper (Russian-Chile deal cancelled), 3/13, p.19
Copper could signal general upturn, 3/6, p.116
Copper price up (reasons), 5/8, p.183
Copper price, labor peace is key, 6/26, p.112
Copper-tin market quieter — for long? 6/12, p.220
Lead-zinc bill introduced, 2/13, p.168
Lead-zinc . . . more R&D, marketing needed to compete (researcher Radtke), 4/3, p.138
Lead-zinc producers turn to R&D, 5/15, p.57
Lead-zinc International Study Group sponsored by United Nations, 4/3, p.138
Nickel facilities, free world capacity, 4/3, p.48
Nonferrous scrap, consumption, exports, 6/26, p.95
Stainless copper, researchers aim, 4/24, p.196
Stockpile overhaul by government? 6/19, p.148
Tin, how high will prices go? 5/29, p.116
Tin prices soar, 6/26, p.18
Zinc market, price confusion, 1/16, p.39
Zinc shipments up, 6/19, p.148

**Nuclear Power: See Atomic Energy**

**Numerical Controls:**
Aid in milling waffle patterns in missile skin, 3/20, p.102
Autopromt machining programmer: Machines three dimensional, bowl shaped contour, 6/19, p.49
Autopromt and ATP: Computers learn English, 6/26, p.68
Get the most from numerical control (how to organize), 3/27, p.74
Job lots influenced by numerical controlled machining, 5/29, p.80
Tape slashes hole costs (drilling structurals), 2/6, p.76
Warner & Swasey: Tape control (panel tester) checks circuitry, 4/24, p.135

**Nylon:**
Filled nylon bushing stands up to overloads, 6/19, p.99
Filled nylon washers cut maintenance costs, 3/13, p.134
Uses: Our challenge from nonmetallics, 2/27, p.77

**O**

**Offices:**
Clerical work standards, 1/2, p.131
Female workers, survey, 3/6, p.37
Whitecollar unionization, 2/6, p.43

**Oil Drilling:**
Tests wider oil drilling potential (Guadalupe Island), 6/26, p.42

**Oxygen Plants:**
Sharon Steel Stora Kaldo furnaces 4/24, p.126
Sweden's capacities, 4/3, p.47
World plants, capacities, L-D process, 2/6, p.80

**Oxygen Processes: See Steelmaking**

**P**

**Packaging, Containers:**
Snap-lock extrusion-units for assembling shipping containers, 3/27, p.175
See Cans

**Paints: See Finishes, etc.**

**Papermaking:**
Fourdrinier machines, 6/12, p.19 and 6/19, p.88

**Pelletizing:**
Disc pelletizing gains scope via salvaging, processing, 2/13, p.114

**Pennsylvania State University:**
Dr. Woodtli report on Congo iron ore, 3/6, p.34

**Pensions:**
SEC reports assets of pension funds, U. S. corporations, 5/15, p.22
See also Labor Contracts

**People Power:**
Competitive man, creative man, 1/2, p.119
Human Engineering Institute helps develop people resources, 1/2, p.120
Panel of presidents—map routes to efficiency, 1/2, p.107
Revitalize your People Power, 1/2, p.89

**Perforated Metal:**
New use for perforated metal (acoustical panels in language booths), 3/6, p.74

**Personal Income: See Business (Economy)**

**Personnel Programs: See Industrial Relations**

**Photography:**
High speed photography, 6/26, p.18

**Pipelines:**
Coal pipeline, W. Va. to eastern states, 3/20, p.20
Construction projects: Line pipe demand to rise in '61, 1/30, p.129
Construction may get spur (FPC action), 4/24, p.101
Natural gas for blast furnaces (test), 2/20, p.58
Portable pipeline welder, 4/24, p.136

**Pipe, Tubing, Fittings:**
Fittings hot formed from seamless tubing, 1/23, p.56
Metal tubing, adhesive bonded (missile engine case) 1/16, p.76
Metal tubing of thin tantalum, columbium, 1/16, p.93
Seamless tubing increased with extrusion press, 5/22, p.134
Skelp welder speeds tubemaking, 3/6, p.72
Tube ends sealed with rolling tool, 5/22, p.134
Tubing quality is built in—tests cannot produce it, 6/5, p.90
Welded pipe rust-preventive process, (magnetic roll system) 6/26, p.77
Welded tube mills update by simplified head (electrode design), 6/12, p.164

**Plant Expansion & Developments:**
Acme hot strip mill, 2/13, p.93
Alan Wood blooming, plate mills, 6/26, p.58
Bethlehem Steel oxygen and tar distillation plant, 3/6, p.60
Bliss & Laughlin steel bar plant, Medina, 5/15, p.87
Continental Copper rolling mill, 6/19, p.73
Homestead Wks. plate mill, quench-tempering line, 5/8, p.101
Reynolds 'hot line' offers wider sheet and plate, 1/30, p.92
Sharon Steel vacuum stream, degassing unit, 2/27, p.97
Sharon Steel oxygen (Stora Kaldo) and slab heating furnaces, 4/24, p.126
Wheeling Steel modernizes tin plate plant, more sizes available, 2/20, p.70

**Plant Layout:**
Circular plant with geodesic dome, 5/22, p.18
GE: U-shape machining layout, 6/19, p.99

**Plant Safety:**
How to make your plant safer in the winter, 2/27, p.72
Press brake (GE) improves operator safety, 4/24, p.148
Radiation control program, 5/22, p.122

**Plant Thefts:**
Pilferage costs to firms, 3/27, p.19

**Plastics:**
1961 production outlook, 1/30, p.62
Applications and competition, SPI report, 6/26, p.33
Home market (Goodrich), 6/12, p.18
Metalmen face challenge of plastics (autos), 6/5, p.53
New tough plastic (bullet proof), 3/27, p.18
Plastic clad steel plates, vinyl coating, 3/6, p.95
Plastic coat protects corrugated aluminum sheets in shipment and fabrication, 4/24, p.97
Plastic cover plate for aluminum engines, TO, 1/9, p.59
Plastic laminates: Competitor, ally (features), 2/20, p.41
Plastic nails-Celcon (new copolymer), 2/27, p.18
Plastics take 5000° F plus in rocket nozzle tests (filled phenolic resin), 3/13, p.128
Plastic wheels for Army trucks, 3/27, p.18
Tips on selecting, making epoxy tools, 5/22, p.128
Uses: Our challenge from nonmetallics, 2/27, p.77

**Plates:**
Plastic clad steel plates, 3/6, p.95

**Platinum:**
Platinum metals, markets-fabrication, 5/8, p.124

**Plumbing Brass Institute:**
Elects, B, 5/19, p.82

**Politics:**
Management Series (political courses), 6/5, p.49

**Porcelain on Steel Council:**
New association, B, 1/16, p.67

**Powder Metallurgy:**
Atomized aluminum powder (fuel powder), 6/26, p.18
Copper powder compacted, sintered in new plant (eliminates smelting), 2/6, p.42
Powder Metallurgy Lab: Thin sheets and strip, 1/9, p.31
Pump moves metal powders, 5/22, p.120

**Power Crane & Shovel Assn.:**
Elects, B, 2/27, p.103

**Pressed Metal Institute:**
Elects, B, 1/23, p.49

**Presses:**
Die quench press develops lighter truck frame, 3/13, p.125
Extrusion press improved (hot process), 2/6, p.86
Extrusion press for seamless tubing, 5/22, p.134
Forge press tackles the 'impossible', 1/9, p.60
Forging press-furnace setup at Eaton, 5/1, p.59
Press brake (GE) saves time, improves operator safety, 4/24, p.148
Stretch press ages sheet (eddy current) probe tells how much, 4/3, p.88

**Pressure Vessels:**
Cryogenic steels used for pressure vessels, 1/16, p.109
Stainless reaction kettle ups antibiotic production (coils take alternate heating-cooling, resist corrosion), 2/27, p.129
Stronger pressure vessels made by titanium tape wrap method (subscale fabrication), 6/19, p.93

**Price Fighting:**
Let's stop price fighting (special issue), 4/17, p.51

**Prices:**
Checklist (examine your trade practices): How to live with government regulations, 6/12, p.85
Steel firms' reductions to warehouses, 1/16, p.17
Steel lowest in three years, 6/12, p.17
Wholesale price outlook, *Financial Analysts Journal*, 1/30, p.19

**Production:**
Stainless, 1960, 2/27, p.155
Steel castings—'61, 3/20, p.74
World steel, 1st quarter; USSR matches U. S., 5/29, p.38

**Productivity:**
Appley (AMA): Managing people, 1/2, p.126
Efficiency of workers: Your most wasted resource, 1/2, p.93
Idle capacity, pressure from, 4/24, p.105
Indirect labor costs, 4/10, p.53
Labor costs vs. prices, 3/27, p.82 and 4/17, p.18
Work measurement (supervisory and nonsupervisory whitecollar forces), 1/2, p.91

**Profit Growth (Management Series):**
Campaign for profit growth (political education), 6/5, p.47
Indirect labor: Our $7 billion opportunity, 4/10, p.53
Manage for profit growth, 6/19, p.53
Our challenge from nonmetallics, 2/27, p.77
Our challenge in world markets, 3/13, p.87
Our fight for the buying dollar, 2/13, p.73
Pressure from depreciation throttles U. S. business, 5/8, p.81
Pressure from government agencies (Dean Landis), 5/22, p.83
Pressure from idle capacity, 4/24, p.105
Pressure of wages, 3/27, p.81
Profit growth plan, 1/16, p.45
Profit micromargins thwart growth, 1/30, p.71

**Pumps:**
Cavity pumps move finely divided metal powders, 5/22, p.120

**Purchasing Agents:**
8 ways to improve buying interviews, 5/8, p.74
Buy to hold down costs, NAPA report, 6/19, p.48
Long term contracts can pay off (buying or selling), 5/15, p.60

**Psychological Tests:**
27 traits of a good executive: BFS Psychological Associates, 5/29, p.47

**Q**

**Quality Control:**
Computer monitors quality (Sylvania), 2/20, p.76
Tubing quality is built in—tests cannot produce it (Youngstown Sheet & Tube), 6/5, p.90

**Quenching:**
Die quench press develops lighter truck frame, 3/13, p.125

**R**

**Racine Story:**
How to build a better business climate, 1/9, p.37

**Radiation:**
Dieselmaker improves technique for wear study, radioactivated metals, 3/6, p.76
Nuclear gage shows radiation sources and their sensitivity in steel, 1/23, p.62
Radiation control program paces technology gains (plant personnel safety), 5/22, p.122

**Radio, Television:**
Antenna—'cats whiskers' compete with 'rabbit ears', 6/19, p.18
Charactron: Computed mechanical drawings on cathode ray tube screen, 3/13, p.140
Education TV-airborne Stratovision, 5/29, p.17
Hungarian TV output, 1/30, p.20
Interplant radio upgrades communication efficiency, 1/16, p.90
Portable color TV, 5/22, p.19
Radio telescope, Green Bank, Va., 2/27, p.19
Transistor radio batteries from Japan, 1/30, p.20
Transistor wafer, electrochemical polishing, 4/24, p.19

**Railroads:**
**See Freight Cars, Freight Rates**

**Raw Materials:**
Geneva Works (Provo, Utah) study, 3/27, p.172

**Reciprocity:**
Term used in article, 5/29, p.41

**Refineries: See Smelting, Refining**

**Refractories:**
Membrane-brick lining makes pickling tank corrosion resistant, 6/5, p.96

**Refractory Metals:**
5th trends in STEEL's metals study: Refractory metals emerging as structural materials (primary producers), 5/8, p.117
Brazing technique new (wide gap, lanced holes), 5/1, p.70
Ceramic fibers get hot jobs (furnace liners, insulation), 1/16, p.75
Electron beam furnace slims refractory metal gap, 3/20, p.115
Gas pressure bonding ready for production role (refractory fuel elements) 5/1, p.56
Honeycomb structures from refractory metals, TO, 4/3, p.81
Vac-Fab processing, Universal-Cyclops study, 5/8, p.128
Vanadium . . . 'old' markets bolster outlook, 3/20, p.133

**Reliability:**
Crawford (Edward Valves): Plant reliability reduces reserve capacity needs, 1/16, p.66
Olds (GM) strives for reliability image, 1/9, p.43
Twin Coach measures vender reliability (formula), 2/27, p.71

**Research & Development:**
1959 spending, U. S., 4/24, p.20
Electrical industry paces metalworking R&D spending, 1/16, p.39
Geneva Works (Provo, Utah), raw materials study, 3/27, p.172
Lead-zinc market needs more R&D and marketing to compete, 4/3, p.138
Lead, zinc producers turn to R&D, 5/15, p.57
Metcut: Machining Data Center, 1/9, p.66
Refractory metals (U. S. research contractors), 5/8, p.125
Research adds to service life of superalloy castings, 5/29, p.74
Steelmakers programs: Republic, Youngstown Sheet & Tube, 5/22, p.103

**Resistance Welder Manufacturers' Assn.:**
Elects, B, 1/16, p.66

**Rhenium:**
Chase Brass production process, 5/8, p.126

**Rhodesia:**
Steelmaking potential, 1/23, p.31

**Roads:**
Construction (Kennedy proposals): Financing still key to road program, 3/13, p.77
Electrical highway system, 1/23, p.11
Foreign steel ban in South, 2/6, p.102

**Rolling Mills:**
Roll finishing with diamonds in oscillating head, 2/13, p.122
Rolls supermetals to customer specs, 3/20, p.72
Sendzimir mills tuned up to roll thin tin plate, 6/19, p.96
Spalling causes are sought by mill rollmakers, users, 1/30, p.104
Strip for thin tin plate rolled on six stand mill, 5/22, p.126
Strip runout table has carbonitrided steel rolls, 5/22, p.119

**Russia:**
Kozlov challenges U. S. industry, 5/8, p.78
NICB reports percentage increases in USSR gross production, 6/12, p.19
Speakers advocate trade policies, 4/24, p.17
Steps up steel mill productivity, 3/6, p.17
Steel production 1st quarter matched U. S., 5/29, p.38

**S**

**St. Lawrence Seaway:**
Lake ports promote seaway trade, 4/10, p.48

**Safety: See Plant Safety**

**Sales Programs: See Marketing**

**Salt:**
Raw material potential for electronic components, 1/30, p.18

**Scientific Apparatus Makers Assn.:**
Elects, B, 5/15, p.90

**Scrap:**
1960 consumption, iron and steel scrap, 3/20, p.159
1960 consumption, purchased scrap (scrap prices parallel steel operations), 1/9, p.32
1961-1957 consumption, nonferrous scrap (exports boon to dealers; bane to smelters), 6/26, p.95
Fisher Body makes salvage pay off, 5/15, p.68
Improved quality key to increased use, 1/16, p.124
Scrap is cut, compacted in huge hydraulic shear, 5/1, p.72

**Screw Machine Products:**
Industry outlook, 1/16, p.38

**Seals:**
Fiber metal passes tests in seals . . . and gaskets, 3/13, p.136
Light box solves inspection of flexible oil seals, 5/22, p.136
Precision testing upgrades sealing lubricating systems, 2/27, p.132

**Secondary Material Industries Inc.:**
Metal Dealers elects, 4/3, p.75

**Service Centers:**
**See Warehousing, Distribution**

**Sheet & Strip:**
Foil thin strip (ultrathin) upgraded by filter system, 1/9, p.76
Galvanized sheet shipment in 1960, 4/24, p.178
Molybdenum sheets welded by electron beam, 3/27, p.166
Stainless strip buffing finish (Unibrite), 6/19, p.92
Steel strip measured by digital lengthomer-tachometer, 1/23, p.64
Stretch press ages sheet (eddy current probe), 4/3, p.88
Thin gage strip slitter, 5/29, p.81
Thin sheets and strip (powdered metals), continuous slip casting, 1/9, p.31
Thin tin plate strip rolled on six stand mill, 5/22, p.126
Ultrasonic gage checks sheet metal thickness, 3/27, p.170
Wider sheet and plate on Reynold's 'hot line', 1/30, p.92
Wider sizes on Wheeling tin plate mill, 2/20, p.70

**Shipments:**
1960 steel products (AISI), 2/20, p.115
Finished steel, service centers, 2/20, p.93; 4/10, p.126
Finished steel 1959-60, 3/13, p.179
Finished steel 1960 (by market class.) chart, 4/10, p.126
Galvanized sheet, 1960, 4/24, p.178
Iron ore pellets—North America, 6/5, p.111
Light gage steel products, 5/29, p.120
Steel bars 1951-60, 3/13, p.157
Tool steels, 1960, 3/6, p.98

**Shipping:**
Fishybacking (Fruehauf trailers) rail and sea, 4/10, p.19
Inland waterways . . . avenues to metalworking opportunities, 5/1, p.34
Lake ports step up drive to promote seaway trade, 4/10, p.48
Lake ships, Apr. 15 Sault schedule, 4/10, p.49
Shipping container assembly, Snap-Lock-interlocking extrusions, 3/27, p.175

**Ships, Shipbuilding:**
Activity in shipbuilding, 1/23, p.26
*Aluminaut* (research submarine), giant aluminum ingot for hull, 1/23, p.12
Hydrofoil craft, rides above surface on submerged "wings", 4/17, p.19
Navy *Trieste*, bathyscaph picks up samples from ocean floor, 4/3, p.18

**Shot & Grit: See Abrasives**

**Sintering: See Steelmaking**

**Slitters: See Cutting, Shearing**

**Small Business:**
Defense contracts upped for '62, 6/12, p.92
Top talent on tap for small firms (Smithcraft's Newman), 3/6, p.41

**Smelters, Refineries:**
Hanna buys nickel smelter, Oreg., 5/8, p.101
Iron offers low residuals, 3/13, p.122
Reduction process feasible by sale of both iron and slag, 3/13, p.123
Zinc refinery planned, Que., 3/13, p.107

**Smoke: See Air Pollution**

**Social Security:**
1970 prediction (U. of Mich.-Cohen), 5/1, p.16

**Society of Automotive Engineers:**
Addressed by Gordon (GM), 1/23, p.37
Elects, 1/23, p.49

**Society of Plastics Industry:**
Meeting report, 6/26, p.33

**Solar Energy:**
Solar power converter (metal mirrors): Harnessed sunlight produces electricity, 2/13, p.111

**Space Age:**
$20 billion market (NASA) in race to moon, 6/12, p.91
AF given control of military space projects, 3/13, p.17
Apollo, spacecraft, 14 day lunar orbit, 5/8, p.17
Magnetohydrodynamic engine (MHD) for spacecraft, 4/24, p.20
Mercury capsule, gyroscopes and electronic brain, 5/8, p.19
Mercury spacecraft, 4000 firms contracted, 5/15, p.21 and 9000 subcontractors, 5/22, p.18
Moon crawler viewed by Sarnoff and Burns, 5/8, p.19
Moon orbiting-triple play, 1/23, p.13
Satellite scoreboard (U. S.-Russia), 3/6, p.20
Space lab, miniature Cape Canaveral, 5/1, p.13
Space reactor test (heat converted to electricity), 4/17, p.18
Space suit, temperature control, 3/13, p.19
Space vehicle, electrostatic generator, 1/16, p.17
Surveyor spacecraft, soft landing on moon, 2/20, p.19

**Space Age Materials:**
Adhesive bonded metal tubing for missile bodies, 1/16, p.76
Alloy new, Hydro-T-Metal, 5/1, p.86
Ceramic fibers (insulation and Teflon agent), 1/16, p.74
Columbium hailed as real comer, 1/9, p.91
Columbium jolted with end of Aircraft Nuclear program, 4/17, p.130
Honeycomb brazing metal new (lanced holes), 5/1, p.70
How explosives form space age parts (Aerojet), components and missile domes, 6/5, p.86
Machining data center, 1/9, p.66
Machining seminar, 1/23, p.63
Mercury capsule basically titanium, 5/15, p.190
Refractory metals emerging as structural materials 5/8, p.115
Vacuum melted materials trim forging problems, 1/9, p.62

**Spalling: See Rolling Mills**

**Spinning:**
Boeing flowspins the superalloys, 2/20, p.62
Hot power spinning of molybdenum rocket skirts, 5/8, p.115

**Stainless Steel:**
Bright annealing facilities: Stainless makers map market push, 2/13, p.145
Buffing tech. for new stainless strip, 6/19, p.92
Cast stainless, two ways to save (rotor screws, pump assemblies), 2/20, p.65
Distribution forecasts for 1967, 6/19, p.125
Dome on nation's Capitol strengthened with stainless, 1/9, p.73
New (low sulfur) stainless steel benefits three ways, 3/27, p.178
Thunderbird, stainless muffler, 1/16, p.51
Stainless foil as mold for epoxy resin protects electric motors, 4/24, p.130
Stainless welds simplified, 6/5, p.98
Supermetals rolled to customers' specs, 3/20, p.72
Switch to stainless cuts coupling cost . . . simplified fabrication (machine work-heat treating), 2/20, p.110

**Stamping:**
Oldsmobile stamps out steering jacket 'columns, 1/9, p.44

**Standards:**
Gage blocks: Setting the standards of industry, 2/6, p.83

**States: See Training**

**Steel Alloys:**
Columbium steels win acceptance, 5/8, p.157
Copperply (copper plated steel): Composite material combines physical and electrical properties, 1/9, p.65
'Frostproof' steels invade hot markets (presure vessels), 1/16 p.109
Gunned graphite governs carbon content in steel, 6/5, p.99
High strength, medium alloy steel takes heat, 5/1, p.60
Superalloy spring, how to select, 1/30, p.96
Superclean steels (Crucible line), 5/22, p.157
Tellurium-bearing steel boosts machinability, 4/24, p.173
USS T-1 and T-1 Type A constructional alloy steels, quenched and tempered, 5/22, p.79
**See also Cryogenics**

**Steel Founders' Society of America:**
Moriarty: Steel castings production, 3/20, p.74

**Steel Industry:**
1961-midyear upturn forecast, 1/2, p.19
Annual financial analysis (insert), 4/3, p.45
1st quarter sales outlook, 5/8, p.77
AISI: Steel industry braces for world competition, 5/29, p.43
AISI: Steel products of tomorrow, 4/17, p.19
BDSA study: Defense steel impractical during strike, 2/20, p.37
Council of Economic Advisers (White House), profit and cost study, 6/12, p.17
Distribution of finished steel '60, 4/10, p.126
Distribution of steel (customer industries) breakdown, 4/10, p.18

**STEEL (International):**
Edition to serve U. S. firms abroad, 5/29, p.18

**Steelmaking:**
Analysis teletyped to melt shops and mills (heats of carbon and alloy steels), 5/1, p.64

Automatic welder (coil ends) insures annealing line continuity, 4/10, p.96
British steel gains, markets, 2/27, p.120
Cokemaking methods reappraised, 1/23, p.60
Computer and card control integrated in Republic plate mill, 6/26, p.70
Degasser (small) promises wider use for castings, 6/12, p.148
Galvanizing line (Midwest Steel) serves diversified market, 5/15, p.150
Licensee makes nuclear stock gage (Stockray), Republic Steel to Airborne Instruments, 4/24, p.142
Modernized melting shops (specialty steel producer) boosts vacuum remelt, 4/3, p.90
Modernized tin plate plant (Wheeling) makes more sizes available, 2/20, p.70
Natural gas pipeline for blast furnace, 2/20, p.58
Oil-oxygen for open hearths, TO, 5/29, p.69
Oxygen L-D process: World capacities, top four countries, 2/6, p.78
Oxygen L-D process, new specifications permit wide range of applications, 4-17, p.100
Oxygen keeps open hearths competitive (AISI speaker), 5/29, p.79
Oxygen practice gets boost at old, new steel plants, 5/22, p.124
Oxygen-steam converters (VLN), South Wales . . . improves steel's ductility, 2/13, p.116
Oxygen unit (CF&I), natural-gas blast enrichment, 6/5, p.67
Raw materials research center, Geneva Works (quality steels, Western iron ores), 3/27, p.172
Rotor steelmaking furnace minimizes charged scrap, 3/13, p.130
Russia steps up steel mill productivity, 3/6, p.17
Sendzimir mills tuned up to roll thin tin plate, 6/19, p.96
Sinter cooling equipment redesigned, 1/16, p.82
Sinter more uniform with x-ray, 1/16, p.80
Sinter plant data logger tightens analysis control, 3/20, p.104
Sintered, pelletized ores, greater use expected, 5/8, p.132
Skelp welder speeds tubemaking, 3/6, p.72
Slitter saves quality in thin gage strip, 5/29, p.81
Spalling causes sought by mill rollmakers, users, 1/30, p.104
Tilting type open hearths converted to oxygen practice, 1/9, p.68
Tubing quality is built in—tests cannot produce it, 6/5, p.90
Vacuum arc furnace makes larger ingots, 2/13, p.129
Vacuum stream, degassing unit (Sharon Steel), 2/27, p.97
Vacuum superclean steels (Dortmund-Horder unit), 5/22, p.157

**Steel Marking Tool Institute:**
Formed, officers, B, 4/24, p.127

**Steel Mill Controls:**
Analog simulator solves problems in heat applications, 3/13, p.126
Analysis control (spectrograph, computer, teletype equipment), 5/1, p.64
Computer and card control (Westinghouse Prodac) integrated in Republic plate mill, 6/26, p.70
Electronics measure sheets, checks mill stand speeds (South African-Vanderbilt Wks.), 1/23, p.64
Great Lakes Steel: Oxygen computer control, 6/26, p.18
Sinter plant data logger, computer analysis control, 3/20, p.104

**Steel Mill Products:**
2nd quarter, inventories, 2/6, p.99
3rd quarter inventories, 5/1, p.82
Export-import gap narrows, 3/6, p.31

**Steel Mills:**
Alabama and Georgia vie for steel mill, 6/12, p.18
Belgian project (group), 3/6, p.111
Bethlehem's reinforcing bar mill and fabricating shop, 2/13, p.112; Pacific Coast, 4/10, p.130
Sendzimir mill maintenance cost cut with filled nylon washers, 3/13, p.134
Sendzimir mills roll thin tin plate, 6/19, p.96

**See also Plant Expansions & Developments**

**STEEL Panel (see Business-Economy)**

**Steel Service Center Institute:**
Annual convention, report, 5/15, p.62 and 5/22, p.75
Congressional members guests at meeting breakfast, 5/29, p.33
Elects (pix), 5/29, p.67
Meeting: Economics and politics, 6/5, p.47

**Stevens Institute of Technology:**
Powdered metals process (thin sheets and strip), 1/9, p.31

**Strategic-Udy: See Direct Reduction**

**Stretchers: See Presses**

**Structurals:**
Construction steel outlook, 2/27, p.149
Drilling machine, tape control, 2/6, p.76
Major and minor structural metals, 5/8, p.117 and 122
Rolled structural steel shapes made from quenched and tempered alloy steels (US Steel), 5/22, p.79
Structural adhesives readied for big push, 3/6, p.64

**Superalloy Spring:**
How to select the right superalloy spring, 1/30, p.96

**Switches:**
Limit switch moves crane in pipe mill (memory units), 5/29, p.77
Proximity switch count wet bearings (sensory systems), 3/13, p.141

**T**

**Tape Control: See Numerical Controls**

**Tape Wrap:**
Stronger pressure vessels made by tape wrap method (subscale fabrication), 6/19, p.93

**Taxes:**
Bill offered to end tax-exempt municipal bonds, 6/26, p.20
Consumer tax incentives urged, 5/15, p.21
Overseas profits tax under fire, 5/1, p.30; 6/5, p.44
See also Depreciation

**Technology:**
Advance in technology: Aluminum from clay, shale, 3/27, p.76
Are you in step with welding progress? 4/10, p.90
Machining technology, how to avoid common shortcomings, 3/20, p.96

**Tellurium:**
New steel (tellurium-bearing) boosts machinability, 4/24, p.173

**Thermoelectrics:**
Flashlight batteries freeze water, 2/13, p.17
Norge unveils commercial thermoelectric refrigerator, 3/20, p.18
Thermoelectric generators burn any type of fuel, 1/23, p.66
Thermoelectric devices take on new jobs (self-powered home heating furnace, nuclear powered generator, a temperature controller), 2/27, p.118
Thermoelectric devices (temperature regulating and cooling) Army Ordnance, 2/20, p.75
Water cooler units, 3/27, p.19

**Thermonuclear: See Atomic Energy**

**Tin:**
U. S. well stocked with tin, world deposits, 4/3, p.43

**Tin Plate:**
1960 shipments, tin plate cans, 3/6, p.111
Thin tin plate strip rolled on six stand mill, 5/22, p.126
Thin tin plate on Sendzimir cold reducing mill, 6/19, p.96
Wheeling modernizes Yorkville plant, more sizes available, 2/20, p.70

**Titanium:**
Permanent molds lower titanium part expense, 3/27, p.170
Titanium clad steel, 6/12, p.161

**Tool & Die Institute:**
Elects, B, 2/13, p.101

**Tool & Die Shops:**
Univ. of Mich. study (Paton-Dixon): How captive vs. job shop costs vary, 4/24, p.111

**Tool Show:**
Special section, 5/15 issue

**Tool Steel:**
1960 shipments, 3/6, p.98
1961: Guide to tool steels and carbides, tradenames, 5/15, p.99
Hardening process keeps steels bright, 6/19, p.91
How to get more from high speed steels, 6/12, p.140
How to select the right superalloy spring, 1/30, p.96
Lower alloy tool steel (R.D.S.) gives better service for punches, 5/22, p.135
New tungsten tool steel (Hi Wear 64) extends press tool life, 6/19, p.108
Precision cast tool steels catch on, markets, 6/12, p.195
Standard stock sizes cut, 2/27, p.153
Tellurium-bearing steel speeds up machining, 4/24, p.173
Tool steel 'identifier', slide-rule form, 1/9, p.20

**Tools & Dies:**
Hot die method forms titanium faster, 5/22, p.121
Teflon-insert die, new forming process, 1/16, p.87

**Tools (Cutting):**
Carbide inserts replace high speed steel cutters in scalping mill, 6/19, p.99
Carboloy cemented cutting tools speed turning of castings, 3/27, p.185
Ceramics higher strength, more sizes, 1/2, p.210
Cutters can be preset, 5/15, p.156
High speed cutting betters nonferrous finish (Onsrud), 3/27, p.184
Quick-set tooling, automatic chucker, 1/30, p.100

**Tools (Hand):**
Portable tool sales, new cordless electric drill, 6/12, p.90

**Tools (Plastic):**
Tips on selecting, making epoxy tools, 5/22, p.128

**Trade Fairs:**
Aeromobile developed by Dr. Bertelsen selected for exhibition, 4/24, p.112

**Tradenames: See Tool Steels**

**Trade Practices:**
Are you within the law? Examine your trade practices, 6/12, p.85

**Training Programs:**
AMTBA numerical control course, 2/6, p.76
AT&T, simulated marketing games, 2/6, p.20
IBEW pact helps train displaced workers, 6/5, p.42
Kennedy program to retrain workers, 6/5, p.17
Nuclear engineering course, 1/16, p.20
States can help retrain workers (as automation advances), 3/20, p.64
Dr. Odiorne: Supervisory training through personnel programs, 2/6, p.39

**Transportation:**
Electrical highway system for autos or rapid transit trains, 1/23, p.11
Monorail proposal for U. S., French group, TO, 1/30, p.95

**Trucks, Trailers:**
Can truck sales hit million in '62? 6/26, p.45
Welding design award winner: Trailer ore pan feeder, 1/9, p.77

**Tubing: See Pipe, Tubing**

**Tungsten:**
Deposit, Yukon Territory, 4/10, p.19
Oremet casts, melts pure tungsten, 4/10, p.19
Tungsten transfer electrodes (upside-down welding), 6/19, p.94

**U**

**Unions: See Labor**

**Ultrasonics:**
Sonoseal sewing machine, 6/26, p.19
Ultrasonic test aids forger, 2/27, p.133

**Unemployment Compensation:**
Kennedy seeks revamp of jobless insurance, 6/19, p.17

**University of Michigan:**
Consumer attitude, business upturn, 4/3, p.18
Katona: Calls for consumer tax incentives, 5/15, p.21
Odiorne: Personnel programs, 2/6, p.39
Rocket engine designed by graduate student, TO, 5/29, p.69
Wernette: GNP, productivity by '69, 5/8, p.17

**University of Minnesota:**
Nichols: Learn by listening, 1/30, p.19

**University of Wisconsin:**
Prof. Barbash (former AFL-CIO) assesses labor outlook, 1/16, p.37

**Uranium:**
Uranium steel market foreseen, 5/29, p.20

**V**

**Vacuum Furnaces:**
Vacuum furnaces: What they are, what they can do, 2/6, p.71
Vacuum units enhance investment castings, 2/27, p.114

See Melting:

See Steelmaking

**Vanadium:**
'Old' markets bolster vanadium outlook, 3/20, p.133

**Venders:**
How reliable are your venders? Twin Coach formula, 2/27, p.70

**Vending Machines:**
Holy water dispenser (Greece), 5/22, p.20

**Vibration: See Metal Finishing**

**W**

**Wages:**
Average factory workers', 1/2, p.95
Building trades rates, 2/20, p.20
Steel, hourly and salaried—'60, 2/20, p.44
The pressure of wages (metalworking), 3/27, p.81

**Warehousing, Distribution:**
1960 finished steel: Autos are biggest steel customer, 4/10, p.126
1967 forecast for stainless steel distribution, pattern of shipments, 6/19, p.125
Computers: Take guesswork out of inventory levels, 1/30, p.67
EDP (electronic data processing) centers, 5/22, p.76
Service centers aim at better cost data, 6/5, p.17
Service centers formed by Meier and Sandvik, 4/3, p.70
Service Centers newly formed, 5/1, p.84
Service centers now moving more steel, finished steel shipments, 2/20, p.93
Service Centers revert to old pricing system, 1/9, p.94

**Wastes:**
Cost of plating waste disposal is reduced (sulfur dioxide system), 6/12, p.160
Pelletizing gains scope via salvaging, processing metals, minerals, chemicals, 2/13, p.114

**Water:**
Economical conversion of salt water nears reality, 2/20, p.34
Desalting unit (Israeli government and Fairbanks Whitney project), 1/23, p.14; 4/10, p.18
Desalting equipment, firms, 5/8, p.19
Desalting equipment, Fairbanks Whitney, 5/15, p.22

**Waterways: See Shipping**

**Welding Equipment:**
Welding moves toward 'integrated' marketing, 4/10, p.92

**Welding (Arc):**
Arcspots speed auto body production, 5/15, p.149
Automatic pipeline welding, 4/24, p.136
Award winner, welding design for trailer ore pan feeder, 1/9, p.77
$CO_2$ welding speeds can exceed 300 ipm, 4/10, p.99
Electrogas welder on display, 4/10, p.105
Fusion arcwelds: How planemakers weld thin curved pieces, 5/22, p.116
Inclusions are eliminated in upside-down welding (tungsten transfer electrode), 6/19, p.94
Plasma arcs set for full production role (gas welding), 5/29, p.70
Semiautomatic welds giant gear teeth to steel plates (Ohio River locks), 5/29, p.80
Short arc welding slashes reject rate, 1/9, p.64
Skelp welder speeds tubemaking, 3/6, p.72
Vapor shield speeds, upgrades welds on open-web steel joists (manual electrode replaced by semiautomatic), 1/30, p.99
Zirconium tube welding (Tig) distortion held to minimum at National Reactor Testing Sta., 4/24, p.141

**Welding (Electron Beam):**
Electron beam breaks the size barrier (nuclear and aerospace), 4/10, p.101
Electron beam welder cuts metal, 2/20, p.68
Electron beam weld shows light touch (high vacuum equipment maker), 3/13, p.135
Electron beam welds molybdenum sheets, 3/27, p.166
Electron beam welds pay off for bellowsmaker, 3/6, p.78

**Welding (General):**
Are you in step with welding progress? Special welding show issue, 4/10, p.91
Galvanized welding problems solved, 4/10, p.102
Roll welding opens way to honeycomb forming, 4/10, p.98
Standards, new techniques, 4/10 issue

**Welding (Resistance)**
Ryan dotwelds through thick and thin sheets, new method, 2/27, p.126
Small transformer welds wire seat frames, 1/23, p.65
Stainless welds simplified, 6/5, p.98

**West Indies:**
Untapped market for U. S. products, 6/12, p.95

**Wire:**
Aluminum coated wire, market potentials, 5/15, p.169
Composite stainless wire withstands flexing damage, 6/19, p.88
Pleated wire braced felt for filter material, 2/13, p.119
Stainless steel spring wire, tensile strength, 6/26, p.20
Stainless wire mesh filter element cleans jet bomber fuel, 6/19, p.107
Welded wire fabric (mesh), new markets sought by AS&W, 5/29, p.99
Wire products, foreign competition, 3/27, p.199
Wire's getting more versatile (specialty products), 2/6, p.47

**Work Measurement: See Productivity**

**World Markets: See Foreign Markets**

**XYZ**

**X-Ray:**
Big x-ray unit shows up flaws in missile motors, 3/6, p.80
Probes metals, x-ray generator, spectrograph, TO, 4/24, p.129
Sinter plant x-ray, analysis control, 3/20, p.104
Sinter plant x-ray insures more uniformity, 1/16, p.80
X-ray fluorescent device brightended by electroluminescent screen, 6/19, p.90
X-ray motion pictures, applications, 2/20, p.64

**Youths:**
Minors make a major market, 2/6, p.40

**Zinc: See Nonferrous**

# COMPANY INDEX

**A**

**Abar Corp.:**
Vacuum furnace, IE, 4/24, p.166

**Abart Gear & Machine Co.:**
Heavy duty speed reducer, IE, 3/6, p.84

**Abrado Finish Corp.:**
Vibrado finishers, IE, 6/19, p.114

**ACF Industries Inc.:**
AC&F: Aluminum cups from jumbo ingots for nuclear rockets, 1/30, p.116
Rail cars to launch missiles, 2/13, p.19

**Acme Mfg. Co.:**
Attachment on buffing lathes converts to belt polishing, IE, 4/3, p.108
Machine chamfers springs, IE, 6/19, p.115
Rotary polishing-buffing unit, IE, 2/27, p.144
Unit polishes, buffs irregular shapes, IE, 5/29, p.94

**Acme Steel Co.:**
Hot strip mill, Riverdale, 2/13, p.93
Strapping machines-automatic, IE, 5/22, p.144

**Acro Welder Mfg. Co.:**
Welder for small parts, 3/6, p.82

**Aerojet-General Corp.:**
How explosives form space age parts, 6/5, p.86
Nuclear rocket boosters, at sea, 1/16, p.18

**Aero-Test Equipment Co. Inc.:**
Dry blast unit, IE, 6/19, p.112

**Aidlin Automation Inc.:**
Miniature components automatically assembled, IE, 4/3, p.107

**Airborne Instruments Laboratory:**
Licensed by Republic for nuclear stock gage, 4/24, p.142

**Aircraft Porous Media Inc.:**
Hydraulic fluid filter, IE, 3/20, p.125
Stainless filter element cleans jet bomber fuel, 6/19, p.107

**Airline Welding & Engineering:**
Roll shear flanging machine, IE, 4/10, p.115

**Air-Maze Corp.:**
Division of Rockwell-Standard, B, 1/23, p.48

**Airpax Electronics Inc.:**
Buys Deeco Instruments, 5/22, p.110

**Air Products Inc.:**
Builds helium plant, B, 1/16, p.66
Buys English subsidiary, 6/19, p.78

**Air Reduction Co. Inc.:**
Buying Speer Carbon, B, 6/19, p.76

**Air Reduction Sales Co.:**
Air separation plants, B, 3/27, p.107
Automatic pipeline welding, 4/24, p.136
Builds oxygen plant for Bethlehem, 2/6, p.66
Electronic tracer for cutting work, IE, 4/10, p.106
Gas economy feature of welder control, IE, 5/22, p.144

**Airborne Accessories Corp.:**
Transmission, high speed positioning, IE, 1/16, p.96

**Ajax Magnethermic Corp.:**
Buys Safety Electrical Equipment, 6/5, p.70
Yugoslav copper process, 3/13, p.132

**Alan Wood Steel Co.:**
Blooming mill, plate mill near completion, 6/26, p.58
Wood: Forecast midyear upturn, 1/2, p.19; 3/6, p.96
Wood: New equipment fights inflation, 6/12, p.19

**Algoma Steel Corp. Ltd.:**
Uranium steel use, TO, 5/29, p.69

**Allaco Products:**
Epoxy adhesive cures fast, IE, 5/29, p.93

**Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.:**
Auto mufflers of stainless supplied Ford (Thunderbird), 1/16, p.51
Bagdad, Pa., plant opens (normalizing line), 3/20, p.91
Electro-Mechanisms, now two sections, 3/6, p.60
Hanley: Change in attitude could raise productivity, 4/17, p.18
Hot metal source, reduction test, 4/24, p.17
Joins European steel venture (Belgian firms), 1/23, p.63
Prices reduced on some types of stainless, 6/5, p.112
Vacuum arc furnace produces larger ingots, 2/13, p.129
Vacuum melt furnace, 2/6, p.100

**Allen-Sherman-Hoff Co.:**
Pneumatic sand unloader, 4/24, p.146

**Allis Co., Louis:**
Motor insulation system, IE, 3/13, p.148
Rapid reversing motors for machine tools, IE, 2/27, p.139

**Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.:**
Engine mfg. plant, B, 5/15, p.94
Fuels (three) for lift trucks, IE, 2/20, p.88
Hot drawn steel for clutchshafts, 5/29, p.82
Noncontact control, IE, 1/9, p.80
Price fixing restitution, 2/13, p.68
Pump & Compressor name change, B, 2/13, p.96
Sheet, tin plate hardness improved with static system, IE, 1/16, p.96
Stevenson: Predicts capital spending, 5/22, p.17
Tractor plant, converted building, 2/27, p.97
Vibrating feeders, controlled conveying, IE, 5/15, p.158

**Alloys Unlimited Inc.:**
Buys Veritron West, 4/3, p.75

**Alpha Press & Machine Inc.:**
Automatic cutoff-tubing, IE, 6/12, p.170

**Alphil Spot Welder Mfg. Corp.:**
Cascade firing on multihead spotwelder, IE, 2/20, p.82

**Altamil Corp.:**
Buys Clay Wood, B, 6/26, p.59

**Aluminium Ltd.:**
Test finds hydrogen in aluminum, 6/26, p.77

**Aluminum Co. of America:**
Aluminum foil resumed, 4/17, p.20
Aluminum tubes in atomic reactor, extrusions, 4/10, p.46
Auto usage forecast, 1/16, p.52
Butler: Challenge from nonmetallics, 2/27, p.77
Expands fabrication units, Davenport, Rome Cable, 1/23, p.48
Pattern mill, Tenn., 1/30, p.92

**Aluminum Fence Co.:**
Sold to Saramar, 6/12, p.118

**Alva Allen Industries:**
Back geared presses, IE, 6/19, p.112

**American Brake Shoe Co.:**
Amforge: Forge line goes automatic (tractor link, etc.), 5/8, p.76
Buys Dynisco, B, 1/23, p.49
Denison valve-four way takes pressures, IE, 5/15, p.160
Dynapak: At 85 mph, press ram gives formed parts special properties, 6/26, p.62

**American Chain & Cable Co.:**
Buys Bancroft-Hickey, 4/10, p.84
Electric drive conversion unit, IE, 2/6, p.88

**American Datamatic Inc.:**
Buys Data Systems Div., 5/29, p.66

**American Die Casting Machinery Co.:**
Diecasting machine, IE, 3/6, p.84

**American Flange & Mfg. Co.:**
Closes stamping plant, B, 2/13, p.96

**AMF International Co.:**
White: Campaign for free trade, 6/26, p.17

**American Machine & Foundry Co.:**
Burgess: Bound copies (documents), 2/27, p.18
Buys Paragon Electric, B, 1/30, p.93
Friction welder, IE, 5/15, p.164

**American Marietta Co.:**
Sells Hydro-Blast Div., 4/10, p.84

**American Metal Climax Inc.:**
Oxygen-hydrogen free copper process, 3/13, p.132

**American Motors Corp.:**
Cushman: Bargain separately, 5/29, p.38
Kelvinator: Design-material changes improve automatic washers, 5/15, p.152
Kelvinator inventories, 3/20, p.63
Rambler ceramic muffler sales, 5/29, p.54
Romney apologizes to GM (foreign facilities), 1/9, p.17
Romney: No tariffs on equal exchanges, 2/13, p.18

**American Pipe & Construction Co.:**
Buys Pianett Mfg., B, 4/24, p. 127

**American Pullmax Co.:**
Plate beveler, IE, 4/10, p.118

**American Saw & Tool Co.:**
Forms Vermont American, B, 5/8, p.101

**American SIP Corp.:**
Jig borer-numerical control, IE, 5/22, p.143

**American Smelting & Refining Co.:**
Antitrust suit, 1/30, p.148

**American Steel Foundries:**
Sells Elmes & King Div., 6/12, p.115
Steel casting sales; controlled pressure pouring at lab, 3/20, p.74

**American Tool Works Co.:**
Engine lathe-continuous path tape control, IE, 4/3, p.103

**Amsler Morton Co.:**
Foreign contracts, B, 3/27, p.104

**Anaconda Aluminum Co.:**
Carbide inserts used in scalping mill, 6/19, p.99
Juice can, wound foil, 2/13, p.18

**Anaconda American Brass Co.:**
Diamonds finish mill rolls to close tolerances, 2/13, p.122

**Antico Co. Inc.:**
Buys Hetzler Foundries, B, 2/27, p.97

**Apollo Metal Works:**
Changes name, B, 2/20, p.58

**Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co.:**
Tilting openhearths altered to use oxygen, 1/9, p.68

**Arcair Co.:**
Automatic torch for mechanized weld, IE, 4/10, p.113
Torch for plate edge preparation, IE, 2/13, p.135

**Arcos Corp.:**
Electrogas welder exhibited, 4/10, p.105

**Arcrods Co.:**
Expands, B, 1/9, p.56

**Armco Steel Corp.:**
Johnston: Inventories, orders, 3/20, p.62
National Supply pipe mill contracts, 2/6, p.66; 6/19, p.73
Sheffield dust collectors, B, 5/22, p.106
Sheffield orders combination slabbing-plate mill, 4/24, p.126
Sheffield orders furnace, 3/6, p.61
Todd cites taconite benefits in blast furnace, TO, 6/5, p.81
Zinc coated steel, good paintability, IE, 5/15, p.164

**Armour Alliance Industries:**
Nylon abrasive belt, IE, 5/8, p.146

**Armstrong Cork Co.:**
Fabric backed urethane protects chute surfaces, IE, 3/27, p.192
Neoprene contact adhesive bond, IE, 5/15, p.164

**Aro Spot Welder Corp.:**
Portable spotwelding gun, IE, 4/10, p.111

**Arrow Engineering Co. Inc.:**
Twist profiler accurate, IE, 2/20, p.81

**Associated Engineers:**
Spalling causes are sought by mill rollmakers, users, 1/30, p.104

**Astro-Fab Inc.:**
Expands, B, 1/9, p.56

**Atlas Chemical Industries Inc.:**
Merges Stuart Co., 6/12, p.118

**Atlas Copco Inc.:**
Compressor, foot mounted, IE, 2/27, p.139

**Atlas Powder Co.:**
Organic inhibitor checks acid, IE, 1/30, p.124

**Atlas Press Co.:**
Bench, floor drill drives, IE, 2/6, p.94

**Austin Co.:**
Overseas expansion, B, 4/10, p.76

**Automatic Transportation Co.:**
Drive gears on lift trucks, IE, 5/22, p.144
Narrow lift truck, IE, 4/24, p.159

**Avnet Electronics Corp.:**
Shaw casting process changes, composite mold, 6/19, p.106

**B**

**BFS Psychological Associates Inc.:**
Testing and counseling firm, 5/29, p.47

**Babcock & Wilcox Co.:**
Licenses Roanoke for steel casting, 4/24, p.127

**Badall Co. Inc.:**
Carbonitrided rolls on strip mill, 5/22, p.119

**Baird Machine Co.:**
Barrel finishing units, IE, 6/26, p.81

**Baker/Gubbins Co.:**
Water soluble base aids aluminum machining, IE, 1/16, p.103
Water soluble grinding base, IE, 1/9, p.82

**Balteau Electric Corp.:**
Portable x-ray unit, IE, 5/8, p.149

**Bancroft-Hickey Mfg. Co.:**
Buys Victor Inc., B, 5/15, p.92

**Bansbach Machinery Co. Inc.:**
Tracer control attach., IE, 4/24, p.166

**Barber-Colman Co.:**
Hobbers lift quality of gear output (business machines), 1/16, p.72
Tape-r-Guide lathe, IE, 2/13, p.131

**Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O.:**
Merged, B, 5/22, p.108

**Bath Iron Works Corp.:**
Crusher for wet material, IE, 5/22, p.143

**Baylay Blower Co.:**
Ownership change, B, 4/10, p.76

**Beatrice Pocahontas Co.:**
Formed by Republic and Island Creek, 6/19, p.73

**Beaver Pipe Tools Inc.:**
Abrasive cutoff machine, IE, 6/26, p.80
Oscillating cutting saw, IE, 3/6, p.83

**Beckett-Harcum Co.:**
Drill press designs, IE, 1/23, p.70

**Bell & Howell Co.:**
Buys Russell Ernest Baum, 1/23, p.49
Slide projector, ultrasonic waves, 3/6, p.19

**Bell Telephone Laboratories:**
Electrochemical polishing transistor wafers, 4/24, p.19
Optical-electronic device, 2/13, p.17

**Bellows-Valvair:**
Richards: Pneumatic and hydraulic equipment sales, 5/22, p.19

**Beloit Tool Corp.:**
Buys Cole Tool, B, 5/22, p.110

**Bendix Corp.:**
Cutter optional on numerical control, IE, 5/29, p.93
Moves to Time & Life Bldg., 5/8, p.110

**Bendix Foundries:**
Buys foundry, 5/15, p.88

**Bethlehem Steel Co.:**
Analyses teletyped to melt shops and mills, 5/1, p.64
Barnako: Tips to cut wintertime accidents, 2/27, p.72
Buys furnaces, B, 5/22, p.106
Radiation control program, personnel safety, 5/22, p.122
Reinforcing bar mill and fabricating shop doubles capacity, 2/13, p.112
Reinforcing bar fabrication, Pacific Coast, 4/10, p.130
San Francisco shipyard: Jumbo pump impellers cast in $CO_2$ type mold, 2/20, p.75
Sparrows Pt. oxygen and tar distillation plants, 3/6, p.60
Steelton: Pipe production expedited by cranes with memory units, 5/29, p.77
Vacuum cast forging line expanded, 4/24, p.173

**Bettinger Corp.:**
Bankruptcy filed, 4/3, p.54
Ceramic coating for mufflers, 4/3, p.54

**Bishop & Co., J.:**
Paper thin tantalum, columbium cut weight of metal tubing, 1/16, p.93

**Black & Decker Mfg. Co.:**
Buys into French firm, 4/10, p.78
Cordless electric drill, 6/12, p.91

**Blackstone Corp.:**
Ultrasonic cleaner, IE, 4/24, p.156

**Blanchard Machine Co.:**
Surface grinder, IE, 1/9, p.79

**Blaw-Knox Co.:**
Aetna-Standard pipe coat by magnetic roll system, 6/26, p.77
Award to Aetna-Standard for National Supply pipe mills, 6/19, p.73
Mesh grating-stronger introduced, 6/26, p.116

**Bliss Co., E. W.:**
Detroit steel temper mill contract, 2/13, p.93

**Bliss & Laughlin Inc.:**
Builds cold finished steel bar plant, Medina, O., 5/15, p.87
Closes Chicago warehouse, 4/3, p.70
Gantry crane increases heat treat capacity (Harvey), 6/19, p.102

**Bodine Corp.:**
Unit for assembly-inspection, IE, 3/13, p.143

**Boeing Airplane Co. (now Boeing Co.):**
Flowspins the superalloys, 2/20, p.62
Numerical control on cutters(missile skins), 3/20, p.102
Solar power converter (Metal mirrors) produced by Schlichtig: Harnessed sunlight, 2/13, p.111

**Boesch Mfg. Co.:**
Positioner aids assemblies, IE, 3/20, p.122

**Bolt Gages Inc.:**
Buys Reli-A-Chek, B, 5/22, p.108

**Booz, Allen & Hamilton:**
Survey: Help coming for casting buyers, 5/8, p.71

**Borg-Warner Corp.:**
Ingersoll - Kalamazoo: Adhesive bonded metal tubing holds promise for for missile bodies, 1/16, p.76
Norge unveils commercial thermoelectric refrigerator, 3/20, p.18

**Bostitch Inc.:**
Buys Calwire Products, B, 4/24, p.127

**Bowman Products Co:**
Buys Pyramid Nut & Bolt, 4/3, p.72

**Boyn Aluminum & Brass Corp.:**
Expands, Adrian plant, B, 2/6, p.66

**Brace-Mueller-Huntley Inc.:**
Betty Weppner, she competes in selling metals, 1/23, p.34

**Braeburn Alloy Steel Corp.:**
High speed steel cuts high temp. alloys, IE, 3/20, p.125

**Braner Engineering Inc.:**
Coil car, side lift, IE, 3/6, p.86

**Branford Co.:**
Powder metal compaction process, IE, 6/26, p.90

**Branson Instruments Inc.:**
Buys Circo, B, 6/26, p.58
Ultrasonic generator, 7000 watts, IE, 6/19, p.115

**Bren/Weld Sales Inc.:**
Portable arcwelder, IE, 5/29, p.94

**Bridgeport Brass Co.:**
Now div. of Nat'l Distillers, B, 6/26, p.58

**Bristol Co.:**
Constructs building, B, 6/5, p.67

**Brown & Perkins Inc.:**
Formed, B, 6/26, p.58

**Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.:**
Customers billed for engineering proposals, 2/6, p.33 and 5/1, p.19
Engineering wastes in free engineering, 1/9, p.23
Surface grinder-wide table, IE, 6/19, p.111

**Brown Boveri Corp.:**
Buy American counterattack, 6/12, p.17

**Brown Instruments:**
See Minneapolis-Honeywell

**Browning Laboratories Inc.:**
Buys Pettingell Machine, 2/13, p.104

**Bryant Chucking Grinder Co.:**
Internal grinder, IE, 5/8, p.142
Sale to Russia, why government backed down, 3/13, p.84

**Bucyrus Erie Co.:**
Double head lathe turns jumbo pieces, 6/5, p.39

**Budd Co.:**
Moves auto div. to Detroit, 3/27, p.88

**Buffalo Forge Co.:**
Drilling units, IE, 4/10, p.119

**Buhler Mill Engineering Co.:**
Merger, B, 1/9, p.57

**Bullard Co.:**
Multiple spindle lathe takes different heads, IE, 4/17, p.104

**Bulova Watch Co.:**
Spotcheck for long tuning forks (girl's pic), 4/24, p.17

**Burg Tool Mfg. Co. Inc.:**
Tape control, turret drill, IE, 2/6, p.87

**Burroughs Corp.:**
Computer handles algebra, English, 3/20, p.74
Forms Canadian unit, B, 3/20, p.92

**C**

**Cal-Tech Systems Inc.:**
Buys Fullview, B, 6/5, p.76

**Calumet & Hecla Inc.:**
Wolverine Tube: Analysis of ineffective employee, 1/2, p.134

**Cameron Iron Works Inc.:**
Forge press tackles 'Impossible jobs,' 1/9, p.60

**Candaian SKF Co. Ltd.:**
Electronic switch counts wet bearings, 3/13, p.141

**Carborundum Co.:**
Ceramic burner plates, IE, 1/23, p.67
Plans Australian plant, B, 3/13, p.110

**Cardinal American Inc.:**
Steel service center newly formed, 5/1, p.84


Code: B—*Briefs;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* TO—*Technical Outlook*

**Carlton Controls Corp.:**
Alpha-numerical coded tapes, 5/15, p.157

**Carpenter Steel Co.:**
Adds seamless stainless pipe, tubing, 5/29, p.100
New tungsten steel adds life to rotary press punch holders, 6/19, p.108

**Case Co., J. I.:**
Sells Ind. plant, B, 5/15, p.90

**Castle & Co., A. M.:**
Heffie: Aim at better cost data, 6/5, p.17
Service center, Bedford, O., 5/29, p.66

**Ceco Steel Products Corp.:**
Vapor shield speeds, ungrades welds (semiautomatic method), 1/30, p.99

**Ceilcote Co.:**
Corrosion proofing requires tailoring, 6/5, p.96

**Celanese Corp. of America:**
Plastic nails made from new copolymer, 2/27, p.18

**Cerro Corp.:**
Aluminum production, 5/8, p.180
Buys United Pacific Aluminum, 2/6, p.67
Buys Viking Copper, B, 6/26, p.58

**Cerro de Pasco Corp.:**
7-mile tunnel planned, 4/3, p.72

**Chambersburg Engineering Co.:**
Drop hammer, IE, 6/12, p.181

**Chance Vought Corp.:**
Teflon insert die, new forming process, 1/16, p.87

**Chase Brass & Copper Co.:**
Diffusion method bonds copper, 1/23, p.55
Rhenium-molybdenum processing, 5/8, p.126

**Chemtron Corp.:**
Name changed to Pearsall, B, 6/19, p.76

**Chemetron Corp.:**
Buys Northwest Chemical, B, 1/23, p.49
NCG: Arcspots speed auto body production, 5/15, p.149
NCG: Welder for light gage metal, IE, 2/27, p.138 and 3/13, p.150
Transistorized line tracers for cutting, IE, 4/10, p.113

**ChemTrac Corp.:**
Jointly formed by: 4/10, p.76

**Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.:**
Replaces foundry at Franklin, Pa., 4/24, p.127

**Chromalloy Corp.:**
Smog burner road tested, 3/6, p.48

**Chrysler Corp.:**
Antitrust charge, dealer pressure, 4/17, p.18
Colbert strives for 'tighter ship,' 2/20, p.47
Colbert weathers stockholder meeting, 4/24, p.18
Lays off salaried personnel, 1/30, p.78
Proxy fight rumors follow Newberg suit, 1/30, p.78; 2/20, p.47
Supplier policy, 2/13, p.18
Turbofilte, experimental car, 3/13, p.94

**Cincinnati Mfg. Corp.:**
U. S. Burke basic milling units, IE, 1/16, p.95

**Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.:**
Flame heating machine made from building block units, IE, 6/12, p.167
Toolmaster, turret-type milling machine, IE, 5/22, p.137

**Cincinnati Shaper Co.:**
Hydraulic shear, IE, 4/17, p.103

**Cincinnati Sub Zero Products:**
Environmental chamber, 3 ft, IE, 1/30, p.124
Wire-cable tester, IE, 2/20, p.87

**Circo Equipment Co.:**
Ultrasonic flaw detection, IE, 4/3, p.104 and 4/24, p.162

**City Tool-Die & Mfg. Co. Inc.:**
Cutter holders, IE, 3/20, p.118

**Clair Mfg. Co.:**
Surfacing unit for small shapes, IE, 3/20, p.125

**Clark Co.:**
Shear-welder, IE, 3/6, p.81

**Clark Controller Co.:**
Photoelectric light, operator safety, IE, 4/24, p.159

**Clark Equipment Co.:**
Communications program, 6/12, p.96
Lift truck series, IE, 3/27, p.191

**Cleaver-Brooks Co.:**
Holtz: 25 year look ahead at heating industry, 2/20, p.32

**Cleereman Machine Tool Corp.:**
Drilling, tapping unit, IE, 1/16, p.95

**Cleveland Hobbing & Machine Co.:**
Machining device breaks chips to size, IE, 2/27, p.138

**Cleveland Machine Controls Inc.:**
Electronic drive series, IE, 2/27, p.139

**Cleveland Metal Abrasives Co.:**
Abrasive (shot and grit) production line-streamlined look, 2/13, p.128
Enlarges plant, B, 2/13, p.96

**Cleveland Worm & Gear: See Eaton Mfg.**

**Clevite Corp.:**
Expands copper foil facilities, 5/8, p.101

**Climax Metal Products Co.:**
Nylon cut gears have metal insert hubs, IE, 1/16, p.104

**Clyde Engineering & Mfg. Co.:**
Screw driving machine-automatic, IE, 5/22, p.140

**Collins Machinery Corp.:**
Bench model saw, uses all sizes of abrasive wheels, IE, 6/19, p.118

**Colonial Broach & Machine Co.:**
Milling spindle, constant hp, IE, 3/20, p.122

**Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp.:**
Expands steel plant, 5/15, p.87
Frantz: Asks broader 'Buy American' policy, 4/3, p.17
Installs electric power line, B, 4/24, p.127
Linde oxygen-natural gas facilities at Pueblo, 6/5, p.67
Oxygen steelmaking facility, Pueblo, scheduled, 3/20, p.91
Oxygen steelmaking practices, Pueblo, 5/22, p.124
Rolling mill modernized, Pueblo, 2/13, p.93

**Columbine Pipe & Tube Co.:**
Formed, B, 3/27, p.104

**Comco Corp.:**
Vibratory screen, IE, 6/19, p.112

**Commander Mfg. Co.:**
Drill unit handles angle, off-line work, IE, 1/9, p.85

**Commercial Metal Treating Inc.:**
Installs vacuum furnace, 4/24, p.126

**Conair Inc.:**
Sold, 4/3, p.72

**Conco Engineering Works Inc.:**
Buys Chicago Tramrail, 4/10, p.84
Short arc welding, 1/9, p.64

**Connecticut Special Machine Inc.:**
Electronic drill sharpener, IE, 2/13, p.138

**Consolidated Aluminum Corp.:**
Buys AIAG Metals, B, 2/13, p.104
Buys National Foil, B, 3/13, p.116
Superpurity aluminum plant, 2/20, p.59

**Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp.:**
Vacuum arc melting furnace, 4/3, p.90

**Consolidated General Products Inc.:**
Aluminum fabrication—continuous casting, sheet rolling machinery, 3/20, p.107

**Consolidated Kinetics Corp.:**
Vibration isolation pad, glass fibers, IE, 1/30, p.122

**Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. of Canada Ltd.:**
Pig iron production started, 2/20, p.58

**Continental Copper & Steel Industries Inc.:**
Hatfield: Automated rolling mill, 6/19, p.73

**Cooper-Bessemer Corp.:**
Buys Kline Mfg., B, 5/22, p.110

**Cooper-Weymouth Inc.:**
Heavy duty stock reel, roll feed, IE, 5/15, p.157

**Costello Engineering Corp.:**
Pipe benders, IE, 1/9, p.80

**Controlled Atmosphere Enclosures Mfg. Co.:**
Portable vacuum dry box, IE, 1/30, p.121

**Covel Mfg. Co.:**
Buys Wade Tool, B, 6/19, p.73

**Coyne Cylinder Co.:**
Acetylene cylinder, IE, 4/10, p.112

**Cramer Controls Corp.:**
Assembly tool, IE, 1/16, p.102
Heavy assembly tool presses automatically, IE, 5/29, p.92

**Crane Co.:**
Buys Midwest Piping, 4/10, p.84
Forms Repair Div., B, 4/3, p.72

**Crane Packing Co.:**
Lapmaster, IE, 2/6, p.92

**Crescent Niagara Corp.:**
Buys Crescent Tool, B, 1/9, p.57

**Crichton Co.:**
Mounted gear reducer, IE, 1/9, p.83

**Cross Co.:**
Three-Station Transfer-matic machines irregularly shaped parts, IE, 2/20, p.87

**Crucible Steel Co. of America:**
Dortmund-Horder vacuum treatment unit (superclean steels), 5/22, p.157
D-H steels, no special extra charged, 6/26, p.107
Hunter: No price rise, 2/6, p.17
Hunter: Reaction to Kennedy tax plan, 5/1, p.13
Permanent magnet (Alnico VIII) introduced, 6/26, p.116

**Cullen-Friestedt Co.:**
Articulated crane hook, IE, 1/30, p.121
Overhead pallet lifters, IE, 1/16, p.104

**Cummins Engine Co.:**
Economic price cutting, 4/17, p.79

**Curry Air Shear Corp.:**
Shear applications, IE, 3/6, p.88

**Curtiss-Wright Corp.:**
Ultrasonic test—metals, glass, ceramics, Princeton Div., IE, 3/20, p.122
Wright Aero: Stronger pressure vessels made by titanium tape wrap on removable mandrel, 6/19, p.93

D

**Dake Corp.:**
Buys mold press line, B, 1/9, p.56

**Dana Corp.:**
Transmission rating, IE, 5/22, p.140

**DaPrato Mfg. Co.:**
Builds Calamari furnaces, B 1/9, p.57

**Darling Valve & Mfg. Co.:**
Bronze foundry expanded, B, 1/9, p.57

**Davis & Thompson Co.:**
Machine deburrs gears, IE, 1/30, p.123

**Deming Co.:**
Centrifugal booster pump, IE, 3/20, p.122

**Denison Engineering: See American Brake Shoe**

**Despatch Oven Co.:**
Walk-in production ovens, IE, 5/29, p.92

**Detrex Chemical Industries Inc.:**
Automatic machine cleans degreaser solvent, 3/20, p.112

**Detroit Broach & Machine Co.:**
Acquires licensing rights, hydraulic control, 5/15, p.90

**Detroit-Diamond Screw Products Co.:**
Stainless grade cracks costly nut problem, 6/19, p.102

**Detroit Stamping Co.:**
Toggle clamp, IE, 2/6, p.88

**Detroit Steel Corp.:**
Oxygen facility, Portsmouth, 5/22, p.124
Temper mill contract, B, 2/13, p.93

**DeVlieg Machine Co.:**
Cutters can be preset, IE, 5/15, p.156
Part redesign on horizontal boring machines slashes costs, 6/12, p.98
Tool presetter, IE, 6/12, p.179

**Di-Acro Corp.:**
New name for O'Neil-Irwin, 4/3, p.70
Press brake improves operator safety, 4/24, p.148

**Diamond Power Specialty Corp.:**
Buys English firms, B, 6/5, p.76

**Dixie Tool Industries Inc.:**
Expands plant, B, 5/8, p.105

**Dodge Mfg. Corp.:**
Flexible cushion coupling for high torque, IE, 6/12, p.172
Screw conveyor drive series, IE, 5/8, p.149
Speed reducer, IE, 6/12, p.187
Torque-Arm speed reducer, IE, 5/1, p.76

**Dochler-Jarvis: See National Lead**

**Dolan Steel Co. Inc.:**
Uses EDP centers (data processing), 5/22, p.78

**Donner-Hanna Coke Corp.:**
Coke oven contract, B, 1/30, p.93

**Dorsett Electronics Inc.:**
Buys Speedster, B, 3/27, p.110

**Douglas Aircraft Co.:**
Roll welding, honeycomb forming tech., 4/10, p.98

**Dow Chemical Co.:**
Forms Metals Dept., B, 3/6, p.61
Dow Metal buys aluminum plant, 1/9, p.56
Magnesium stirred into zinc bath, corrosion resistance of galvanized product, 6/12, p.154
Magnesium tooling plate, guaranteed thickness, 5/22, p.183

**Dravo Corp.:**
Builds furnaces for Sharon, 4/24, p.126
Disc pelletizing gains scope via salvaging, processing metals, minerals, chemicals, 2/13, p.114

**Dresser Electric Co.:**
Automatic, average current density control, IE, 6/19, p.114

**Dreyer Co.:**
Equipment goes to Ruhr Valley, 5/15, p.88

**Drillmation Co. Inc.:**
Electronic system cuts cost of gun drilling, IE, 4/3, p.104
Gun drilling power unit, IE, 1/9, p.84
Tape controlled, gun drill, IE, 6/26, p.79

**Ducommun Metals & Supply Co.:**
Merges Kierulff Electronics, 6/12, p.118

**Dumore Co.:**
Drill units—high speed, IE, 1/16, p.96

**Du Pont de Nemours & Co., E. I.:**
Columbium mill, Baltimore, 5/8, p.130
Columbium mill started, 5/15, p.87
Compound magnetic when heated, 1/16, p.78
GM stock ruling, 5/29, p.17
Tiny alumina fibers have varied uses, 5/22, p.119
Vacuum arc furnace unveiled, 2/6, p.38

**Duramic Products Inc.:**
Ceramics heat resistant, IE, 1/9, p.85

**Dynamic Gear Co. Inc.:**
Buys Gear Products, B, 4/24, p.127
Western div. plant, B, 5/15, p.94

E

**Easco Products Inc.:**
Spark machining unit, IE, 2/27, p.135

**Eastern Co.:**
Buys White, B, 4/24, p.127

**Eastern Malleable Iron Co.:**
New name Eastern Co., 3/13, p.110

**Eastern Steel & Metal Co.:**
Ultrasonic gage measures sheet metal thickness, 3/27, p.170

**Eaton Mfg. Co.:**
Announces new tandem axle, 6/26, p.46
Axle plant, Argentina, B, 3/27, p.107
Buys Dill Mfg., B, 4/24, p.127
Buys Italian firm, B, 6/5, p.76
Cleveland Worm & Gear: Speed reducers fan cooled, IE, 1/16, p.97
CW&G Div.-vertical units on speed reducers, IE, 4/3, p.110
Dynaspede drives, IE, 5/8, p.142
Forming press-furnace setup, Marion Div., 5/1, p.59
Fuller a division, B, 1/9, p.56
Reliance employees reject wage cut (alternative to plant move), 4/17, p.18

**Eco Engineering Co.:**
Two ways to save with cast stainless, 2/20, p.65

**Eddy-Rucker-Nickels Co.:**
Price fighting: Sales volume increase to maintain profits after price cuts, 4/17, p.49

**Edgcomb Steel & Aluminum Corp.:**
Slitter save quality in thin gage strip, 5/29, p.81

**Edward Valves Inc.:**
Crawford: Plant reliability reduces reserve capacity needs, 1/16, p.66

**Eldorado Mining & Refining Ltd.:**
Vacuum furnace for Ont. plant, 5/29, p.66

**Electric Autolite Co.:**
Cost of plating waste disposal cut with sulfur dioxide, 6/12, p.160
Wire and cable plant, Calif., 3/13, p.113

**Electric Boat Div.**
**See General Dynamics**

**Electric Controller & Mfg. Co.:**
Hoist control system, static devices, IE, 2/13, p.137

**Electric Furnace Co.:**
Builds normalizing line for Allegheny, 3/20, p.91
Fluidized bed furnace heat treats superalloys, IE, 4/17, p.103

**Electric Soldering Iron Co.:**
Management change, B, 4/10, p.81

**Electro Impulse Laboratory Inc.:**
Nondestructive test checks metal composition, IE, 4/3, p.104

**Electro Products Laboratories Inc.:**
Proximity switch used to count wet bearings, 3/13, p.141

**Electronic Signals Inc.:**
Proximity limit switch, IE, 2/13, p.135

**Electronics Capital Corp.:**
Silberman: Favors trade policies with Iron Curtain countries, 4/24, p.17

**Electronics Mechanics Inc.:**
Air abrasive tool, missile production, 4/24, p.146

**Elk Engineering Works:**
Feeder vibrates parts, line oriented, IE, 1/30, p.122
Unit feeds delicate parts in bowls, IE, 6/19, p.114

**Elkhart Welding & Boiler Works Inc.:**
Roller leveler, IE, 5/15, p.161

**Elmes & King Mfg. Co.:**
Formed, B, 6/12, p.115

**Emerson Electric Mfg. Co.:**
Forms electronics div., B, 3/27, p.101

**Empire Spring Co.:**
Vibration finishing ends deformation of light parts, 2/27, p.116

**Empire Steel Castings Co.:**
Casting pawls use din brake regulators, 6/19, p.105
Two ways to save with cast stainless, 2/20, p.65

**English Electric Co. Ltd.:**
Faulty sheets classified by logic sorting device, 5/29, p.72

**Epps Industries Inc.:**
Installs electricweld tube mill, 3/13, p.107

**Erickson Tool Co.:**
Rotary positioning unit, IE, 5/1, p.79

**Erie Forge Steel Corp.:**
May acquire Continental Rubber, 3/27, p.110
Offers to buy Navy plant, 5/29, p.66

**Eriez Mfg. Co.:**
Magnetic roll coating system, 6/26, p.77

**Ernst & Ernst:**
Belda: Break even charts (profit, volume, price relationships), 4/17, p.66

**Espen-Lucas Machine Works:**
Saw cuts aluminum billets, IE, 4/24, p.166

**Eutectic Welding Alloys Corp.:**
Plans metallurgical plant, B, 1/9, p.56
Silver brazing alloy, IE, 4/10, p.109

**Eyelet Tool Co.:**
Riveting machine, IE, 4/24, p.156

**Ex-Cell-O Corp.:**
License for electrochemical process, 3/6, p.20

**Executive Manpower Corp.:**
Job opportunities survey, 1/9, p.29

**Exomet Inc.:**
Heat treating, welding methods new, IE, 4/10, p.117

**Expert Welding Machine Co.:**
Special indexing arrangement, IE, 1/23, p.68

F

**FWD Corp.:**
Buys Wagner Tractor, B, 3/27, p.110

**Fafnir Bearing Co.:**
How to prevent premature ball bearing failures, 6/26, p.64

**Fairbanks, Morse & Co.:**
Buys Herold Radio, B, 5/22, p.108
Radioactive metals, technique for wear study, 3/6, p.76

**Fairbanks Whitney Corp.:**
Desalting equipment for sale, 5/8, p.19; 5/15, p.22

**Fairmont Aluminum Co.:**
Installs furnace, B, 3/6, p.61
Installs rolling mills, B, 1/23, p.48

**Falstrom Co.:**
Flexible torch head, IE, 4/10, p.114

**Farrel-Birmingham Co. Inc.:**
Grinding machine thins, centers drill points, IE, 4/24, p.162
Lathe features, IE, 2/13, p.137

**Fastron Co.:**
Was Indiana Cap, 6/19, p.73

**Fawick Corp.:**
Miniature air clutch and brake package, IE, 3/27, p.188

**Federal Pacific Electric Co.:**
Motor starter for low loads, IE, 1/23, p.70

**Ferro Corp.:**
Buys French affiliate, 5/29, p.66
McCord: New housing materials, 3/13, p.18

**Financial Development & Research Corp.:**
Forms Altech Div., aluminum products, 6/5, p.67

**Finkl & Sons Co., A.:**
Pours vacuum degassed steel alloy through blanket of argon gas into mold, 5/15, p.23
Small degasser promises wider use for castings, 6/12, p.148

**Firth Sterling Inc.:**
Expands Pittsburgh plant, B, 2/13, p.93

**Flo-Bend Inc.:**
Fittings hot formed from seamless tubing, 1/23, p.56

**Flour City Architectural Metals:**
New name, Hupp div., 3/13, p.110

**Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.:**
Name change, B, 6/19, p.76

**Foote Foundry Co., J. B.:**
Transmission, two speed, IE, 2/27, p.144

**Ford Motor Co.:**
Aluminum silicon alloys reported by Telang (lab), 1/23, p.58
American auto worker vs German auto worker, 6/12, p.88
Builds blast furnace in England, 3/20, p.91
Cardinal status, 3/20, p.78
Compacts (Canadian X and Y), 4/10, p.59
Electric vehicle market foreseen, 5/29, p.19
Elects Dystra president, 4/17, p.20
Expands stamping plant, Buffalo, 6/5, p.70
Frame concept-torque box studied for big cars, 3/20, p.78
Galvanized welding problems solved, 4/10, p.102
Lincoln-Continental drives for sales comeback, 5/8, p.88
Rebuilds coke ovens (Rouge Wks.), 6/26, p.116
Sells Chester, Pa., car plant: buys Electric Autolite plants, 4/24, p.126
Thunderbird stainless muffler, 1/16, p.51
Turbine powered cars, problems hurdled, 3/13, p.93

**Fordees Corp.:**
Hydraulic scaffold, IE, 2/6, p.94

**Fort Wayne Metals Inc.:**
Composite stainless wire withstands flexing damage (papermaking application), 6/19, p.88

**Fosdick Machine Tool Co.:**
Cites case for numerical control, 3/6, p.74

**Foster Wheeler Corp.:**
Contracts for Philippine direct reduction plant, 2/6, p.42

**Fostoria Corp.:**
Chempump series, IE, 1/30, p.122

**Foxboro Co.:**
Buying Waugh Eng., B, 6/5, p.78

**Friden Inc.:**
Assembly change (use of tubular spring pin) in making calculator counter dialshafts, 3/13, p.139

**Fusion Engineering:**
Indexing, rotary tables-soldering, IE, 6/12, p.183
Paste solder for stainless steel, IE, 3/20, p.125

G

**Gale Mfg. Co.:**
Forms Alumicast div., B, 5/22, p.106

**General American Transportation Corp.:**
Buys Infilco, B, 2/13, p.104

**General Bronze Corp.:**
Carter: Aluminum windows, case of cheapitis, 5/1, p.15

**General Dynamics Co.:**
Assistants to (what's their role) 1/30, p.64
Convair: Shear tester checks adhesive joints, 5/22, p.133
Dynapak facility, moved, 1/23, p.49
Dynapak machine for American Brake Shoe, 6/26, p.62
Electric Boat: Pneumatic sand unloader, 4/24, p.146
Electronic readout: How to make instant mechanical drawings, 3/13, p.140
Electronic units unite, B, 2/27, p.97

**General Electric Co.:**
Bonding rubber to metal needs no primer, adhesive, 5/22, p.118
Bored disc stronger than solid disc, 5/22, p.135
Boulware: Marketing approach in human relations, 1/2, p. 135
Cleveland plant, refractory metals, 1/30, p.93
Computer controls strip mill, TO, 5/22, p.115
Dedicates Industrial Center plant, 1/9, p.56
Diamond manmade, carat-sized, 2/20, p.37
Electrospark shapes tough metals, underwater explosions, 2/20, p.33
Expands Auburn plant, B, 6/12, p.115
Expands Computer Dept., B, 2/13, p.98
Fluidized bed furnaces offer speedy heat transfer, 2/13, p.108
Gilbert: Design engineer means sensible tolerances and finishes, 5/29, p.78
Haller: Forecasts electronics applications, 5/22, p.19
Holder for disposable carbide tools, IE, 5/29, p.91
Induction type-master switch, cranes-shovels, IE, 4/24, p.166
Lazy Susan pit used on gantry furnace to heat treat rocket cases, 3/13, p.139
MHD engines proposed for spacecraft, 4/24, p.20
Machine grouping, Locomotive & Car Dept., 6/19, p.99
Machine overloads can be avoided: Schultz and Muirhead, 2/27, p.112
Miller: Russia stepping up steel mill productivity, 3/6, p.17
National Reactor Testing Sta.: Distortion held to minimum in welded zirconium tube, 4/24, p.141
Paxton (president) retires, 3/6, p.19
Press brake (Di-Acro) saves time, improves operator safety, 4/24, p.148
Price cut on transistors, 4/17, p.80
Price fixing, offer restitution, 2/13, p.68
Proximity limit switch, circuitry transistorized, IE, 4/24, p.159
Relays-300 volt require less space, IE, 5/29, p.92
Salt water conversion, distillation process, 2/20, p.35
Silicon power—three groups, IE, 6/12, p.181
Space Environment Simulation Lab, 1/23, p.12
Unfair labor charges, 3/6, p.37

**General Mills Inc.:**
Bathyscaph for Navy, movable arm picks up from ocean floor, 4/3, p.18

**General Motors Corp.:**
Aluminum engine report, 2/13, p.79
Antitrust: Court orders GM show secret financial data, 3/6, p.32


Code: B—*Briefs;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* TO—*Technical Outlook*

Antitrust: Monopoly charge (diesel locomotives), 4/17, p.19
Buick's Skylark compact, assembly tech., 4/10, p.60
Cadillac's early development of precision machine (1920s), 4/17, p.92
Chevrolet buys plant equipment, 5/15, p.88
Corvette production, how plastic model is built, 6/19, p.59
Danville (foundry) plant: Nuclear gaging system controls moisture in sand, 3/27, p.164
Delco offers air spring, 5/29, p.54
Fisher Body makes salvage pay off (Howard Dreher), 5/15, p.68
Gordon addresses SAE Show, 1/23, p.37
Kaiser contract, 'hot metal', 4/10, p.148
NLRB rules on right-to-work law, Indiana shops, 2/27, p.17
Olds strives for reliability image, 1/9, p.43
Turbine power, problems met, 3/13, p.93
Warner: How prices were cut in 1930s, 4/17, p.91

**General Splice Corp.:**
Splice joins interwoven carcasses, IE, 2/13, p.135

**General Steel Industries Inc.:**
New name for Gen. Steel Castings, 5/15, p.88

**General Telephone & Electronics Corp.:**
Mitchell: Plan for profit growth, 1/16, p.45

**Gibson & Kirk Co.:**
Adds furnace, B, 1/16, p.66

**Gilbert & Co., Eugene:**
Youth markets, 2/6, p.40

**Gilman Inc., Russell T.:**
Precision slide assemblies, IE, 3/13, p.146

**Gilmore Industrial Grinders Inc.:**
Portable grinder, air motor, IE, 2/20, p.82

**Gisholt Machine Co.:**
Balancing equipment applications increase, 6/5, p.82
Portable balancer checks vibration, IE, 6/26, p.79
Single cutter turner for lathe, IE, 4/24, p.168

**Glidden Co.:**
Acquires German plant, B, 4/10, p.75
Buys Magnetic Powders, B, 6/19, p.76
Expands metal powder line, B, 2/6, p.66

**Goodrich Co., B. F.:**
Antenna for TV 'cat's whiskers,' 6/19, p.18

**Goodrich Aviation Products:**
Miniature pressure switch (missile battery), 1/30, p.17

**Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.:**
Electrostatic powder aids in tire x-ray, 2/27, p.84

**Gould-National Batteries Inc.:**
Buys Wilkening Mfg., 3/13, p.116

**Granite City Steel Co.:**
Enlarged openhearth, B, 6/26, p.58
Strip annealing furnace uses convection cooling, 5/22, p.121

**Gray Co., G. A.:**
Handymill milling unit, 5/15, p.158
Unit for short runs, IE, 5/8, p.139

**Great Lakes Steel Corp.:**
Basic oxygen steelmaking capacity, 2/6, p.78
Computers to control oxygen steel plant, 6/26, p.18
Steel vs. aluminum bumper tests, 5/15, p.23

**Greist Mfg. Co.:**
Merged into MITE Corp., 3/27, p.106

**Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.:**
Ducts distribute high frequency power, 4/3, p.96
Titanium formed faster with hot dies, 5/22, p.121

**Guild Metal Joining Equipment Co.:**
Mash seamwelder, continuous strip, IE, 1/30, p.117
Skelp welder speeds tubemaking, 3/6, p.72

**Gulf States Tube Corp.:**
Extrusion press increases seamless tubing, 5/22, p.134

**Gulton Industries Inc.:**
Buys West Instrument, B, 6/19, p.76
Ultrasonic drill, Vibro-Ceramics Div., IE, 4/3, p.108

H

**Haloid Xerox Inc.:**
Name change, B, 6/19, p.76

**Hamilton Electrona Inc.:**
Electron beam welder cuts metal, 2/20, p.68
Electron beam welder (atomic energy applications), 4/10, p.101

**Hamilton Watch Co.:**
Forms Precision Metals Div., B, 1/23, p.48
Magnetic alloys in computer memory system, IE, 1/30, p.123

**Hammond Machinery Builders Inc.:**
Extrusion finisher, IE, 5/1, p.77
Units grind steel, superalloys electrolytically, IE, 4/3, p.103

**Hampden Specialty Products Co.:**
Paint system for chairs, 3/6, p.67

**Handy & Harman:**
Moves, B, 5/8, p.110
New honeycomb brazing metal (lanced holes) for aerospace vehicles, 5/1, p.70

**Hanna Co., M. A.:**
Iron concentrate made from semitaconite (kiln roasting), studies made, 3/13, p.107

**Hanna Mining Co.:**
Acquires nickel smelter at Riddle, Oreg., 5/8, p.101

**Hannifin Co.:**
Double pump power units, IE, 1/9, p.82

**Harlo Products Corp.:**
Fork truck mast, IE, 1/16, p.96

**Harnischfeger Corp.:**
Overhead crane design (pressurized chambers), 5/1, p.67

**Harper Co., H. M.:**
Buys Anti-Corrosive Metal, 3/13, p.116

**Harrop Precision Furnace Co.:**
Atmosphere furnaces, IE, 5/29, p.92
Tube furnaces, zone control, IE, 3/20, p.121

**Hartmann Mfg. Co.:**
Hydraulic motor design, IE, 1/23, p.69

**Harvill Corp.:**
Leases plant facility, Calif., 2/27, p.100

**Hatfield Wire & Cable:**
**See Continental Copper & Steel**

**Havir Mfg. Co.:**
OBI press, improved die lift, IE, 4/24, p.159 and 6/12, p.183
Press frame design, die life, IE, 2/27, p.142

**Haynes Stellite: See Union Carbide**

**Heald Machine Co.:**
Internal grinder design, IE, 5/1, p.77

**Heidrick & Struggles Inc.:**
Executive demand, 3/20, p.17
Job openings show changes in demand, 1/9, p.29

**Heifred Corp.:**
Truck permits fast work in narrow bin aisles, IE, 5/8, p.142

**Heil Co.:**
Buys Ingersoll-Kalamazoo operations, 1/9, p.56

**Heindrich-Nourse Co.:**
Repeating air hammer, IE, 2/6, p.89

**Heller & Associates, Robert:**
Pressure of wages (profit growth series), 3/27, p.81

**Hendley & Whittemore Co.:**
Sheet, angle bending roll-one unit, IE, 3/6, p.82

**Heresite & Chemical Co.:**
Latex base coating, IE, 2/6, p.91

**Hermes Corp.:**
High energy forming machinery (Clearing licensed), 2/6, p.69

**Hevi-Duty Electric Co.:**
Clean-Line furnace, 3/20, p.121

**Hill Acme Co.:**
Structural mill redesign, Kling Div., 3/13, p.146

**Hill-McCanna Co.:**
Moves, B, 5/8, p.110

**Hobart Bros. Co.:**
Inert gas welders, IE, 1/16, p.101
Micro-Wire welding units, 6/26, p.68
Welder has small diameter wire, IE, 4/10, p.112

**Holden Co., A. F.:**
Offers lease plan, B, 5/29, p.66

**Hoover Ball & Bearing Co.:**
Welding wire seat frames, small transformer new resistance welding approach, 1/23, p.65

**Horton Mfg. Co. Inc.:**
Air clutch, IE, 1/9, p.86

**Howe Refining Corp.:**
Adds aluminum additives facility, B, 6/12, p.115

**Howe Sound Co.:**
Aluminum production, 5/8, p.180
Buys Electric Wire, B, 3/13, p.116
Forms Howe Precision Div., 3/27, p.106

**Hughes Aircraft Co.:**
Contour cable, flowing spirals for missiles, 4/10, p.18
Laser beam finds space radar use, 3/6, p.18
Stored energy welding equipment, IE, 2/20, p.82
Thermoelectric (flashlights freeze water), 2/13, p.17

**Hunter Engineering Co.:**
Casting equipment for aluminum sheet fabricator, 3/20, p.107

**Hydromation Filter Co.:**
Filter system 'Hydro-Vac' upgrades ultrathin steel strip, 1/9, p.76

**Hydro-Pneu-Tronics Inc.:**
Force transducer, IE, 1/23, p.67

**Hyster Co.:**
Expands at Danville, B, 1/16, p.66
Hydraulic lifts on straddle truck carriers, IE, 1/23, p.69

**Hytrol Conveyor Co.:**
Expands, B, 1/9, p.56

I

**Index Machine Co.:**
Ram and turret mill, IE, 4/3, p.104

**Indiana Cap & Set Screw Co.:**
Name change, B, 6/19, p.73

**Induction Heating Corp.:**
Machine soft solders caps to fuse links, IE, 2/20, p.86
Units do precision hardening, IE, 2/27, p.142

**Industrial Rayon Corp.:**
Merged, B, 3/6, p.61

**Ingersoll-Kalamazoo: See Borg-Warner**

**Ingersoll Milling Machine Co.:**
Giant milling machines, 1/9, p.66
Opel orders high speed engine line, 2/27, p.73

**Inland Steel Co.:**
Block: Steel prospects, 6/26, p.17
Galvanizing line, Indiana Harbor, 6/19, p.127
Interplant radio communication, 1/16, p.90
Mold foundry planned, Indiana Harbor, 4/10, p.81
Tellurium-bearing steel: New steel boosts machinability, 4/24, p.173

**International Business Machines:**
Autopromt (English vocabulary) programs machine tools, 6/12, p.49 and 6/26, p.68
Data System for IBM 7072, IE, 5/8, p.142

**International Nickel Co. Inc.:**
Opens welding lab, 1/30, p.92
Welding alloys, nuclear standards, IE, 4/10, p.113

**International Nickel Co. of Canada Ltd.:**
Nickel plant, Thompson, Man., starts production, 4/3, p.48

**International Resistance Co.:**
Buys interest in North American Electronics, 2/20, p.59

**International Staple & Machine Co.:**
Automatic stapler, IE, 2/6, p.90

**Ipsen Industries Inc.:**
Forced convection controls on atmosphere box furnace, IE, 1/30, p.122
Hardening process gives bright finish to tool steels, 6/19, p.91
Shaker hearth furnace works by convection, IE, 6/12, p.167
Vacuum tempering furnace, IE, 1/9, p.82

**Ironton Fire Brick Co.:**
Sold, B, 4/10, p.84

**Island Creek Coal Co.:**
Reopens Pine Creek mine, 6/26, p.116

J

**Jack & Heintz Inc.:**
Electric motors in wheel-autos, TO, 3/13, p.121
Merger, 2/20, p.59

**Jacobsen Mfg. Co.:**
Moving Worthington Mower Div., 6/12, p.115

**Jarke Mfg. Co.:**
Hooks for coil handling, IE, 3/20, p.121

**Jarvis Corp.:**
Drilling, tapping unit for small part work, IE, 6/5, p.104

**Jay Steel Corp.:**
Will produce rebars, 5/1, p.99

**Jelrus Precision Casting Co.:**
Name changed, 3/13, p.110

**Jerguson Gage & Valve Co.:**
Chemical treatment protects surfaces, 2/20, p.72

**Jervis Corp.:**
Buys Lee Silver Service, 3/20, p.92

**Johansson Co., I. O.:**
Radial drill, IE, 1/16, p.103

**Johns-Manville Corp.:**
Firebricks suited for prepared atmospheres, IE, 5/22, p.144
Refractory cement, IE, 1/9, p.82

**Johnson Bronze Co.:**
Buys Ferro Powdered Metals, B, 5/29, p.66

**Johnson Drill Head Co.:**
Tapping unit, IE, 1/23, p.70

**Johnson Products Inc.:**
Automatic unit speeds hardness testing rate, 6/26, p.76

**Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.:**
Aliquippa: Preheated pipe coated with plastic for gas transmission (Project R-101), 6/19, p.18
Basic oxygen capacities, 2/6, p.78
Coke ovens, Pittsburgh Wks., 4/10, p.75
Licensed to make Cor-Ten products, 5/1, p.85
Precipitators on open hearths, 5/29, p.19
Service Center, Wire Rope Div., 1/16, p.67
Sinter cooler redesigned, 1/16, p.82
Welded pipe corrosion coat speeded by magnetic roll system, 6/26, p.77

**Jones & Lamson Machine Co.:**
Optical comparator-screen, IE, 6/26, p.82

**Jordan Controls Inc.:**
Positioner, IE, 1/23, p.67

**Joy Mfg. Co.:**
Western Precipitation: Republic contract, 2/20, p.58
Western Precipitation: Steel mill controls for open hearth emissions, 4/3, p.38

K

**KPT Mfg. Co.:**
Formerly Kidde Precision, 2/20, p.59

**Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp.:**
Bridge market, aluminum cellular components, 4/17, p.17
Builds tubular alumina plant, La., 3/27, p.107
Can Tech. Service Lab., 2/20, p.59
Coating line, Ravenswood, 1/9, p.56
Coke-calcining plant, Gary, 3/6, p.60
Develops aluminum source in Australia-New Zealand area, 3/27, p.101
Merger with Kawneer, 3/6, p.20
Operates at 50% of capacity, 3/20, p.156
Price down for aluminum extrusion billets, 6/26, p.112
Realigns sales staff, direct marketing, 1/23, p.48
Refining facilities ups superpurity capacity, 4/17, p.130
Rhoades: 1960s production, industry growth, 4/24, p.95

**Kaiser Engineers:**
Tabulates oxygen converter (L-D) capacities in world, 2/6, p.78

**Kaiser Industries Corp.:**
Calhoun: Role of America's business statesman, aids nations to develop resources, 3/6, p.36
Company-union committee "peace panel", 1/23, p.25
Company-USW "peace panel", 1/23, p.27
Edgar Kaiser: Labor relations important area of management, 1/2, p.129
Labor pact with USW, 3/20, p.63

**Kaufman Enterprises Inc.:**
Organized, B, 3/20, p.91

**Kawneer Co.:**
Merged, 3/6, p.20

**Kaydon Engineering Corp.:**
Contour grinder, electrohydraulic tracer, IE, 5/1, p.75
Union members agree to reduce incentive rates, 4/10, p.20

**Kearney Corp., James R.:**
Copperply, new composite material, 1/9, p.65

**Kearney & Trecker Corp.:**
Trecker: The time is ripe for tapping foreign industrial markets, 3/6, p.70

**Keller Mfg. Co. Inc.:**
Electrostatic painting lawn rakes, 6/26, p.77

**Kellogg Co., M. W.:**
Fuel cell unveiled, 1/9, p.18
Mercury dev. in fuel cell, 3/6, p.44

**Kenco Mfg. Co.:**
Punch press, quick change transmission, IE, 5/15, p.161

**Keystone-Seneca Wire Cloth Co.:**
West Coast plant, B, 2/13, p.93

**Kidde & Co. Inc., Walter:**
Forms research lab, B, 4/10, p.81

**King-Seeley Corp.:**
Queen Products: Almco deburring unit, IE, 1/9, p.86

**Koppers Co. Inc.:**
Buys Thomas Flexible Coupling, 1/23, p.49
Expands Metal Products Div., B, 2/13, p.93

**Kozma Co.:**
Tilt type melting furnace, IE, 5/22, p.143

**Kwikset Powdered Metal Products:**
Lower alloy tool steel gives better service, 5/22, p.135

L

**L & R Mfg. Co.:**
Ultrasonic cleaner, IE, 3/6, p.87

**Lake Engineering Co.:**
Waste baler, IE, 3/27, p.191

**Lake Erie Machinery Corp.:**
Horizontal forming press, 3/13, p.148

**Lamb Co., F. Jos.:**
4-way drill has tunnel column, IE, 4/24, p.159
12-station in-line machine, IE, 1/23, p.70

**Landis Machine Co.:**
Stickell: Depreciation reform, 5/8, p.18
Thread rolling forming unit, IE, 4/24, p.155

**Lange Lift Co.:**
Lift table, IE, 5/29, p.93

**La Salle Steel Co.:**
Fatigue proof steel 'hot' drawn, 5/29, p.82

**Latrobe Steel Co.:**
Bearing steels, improvements, IE, 1/30, p.122
Buys interest in Cast Masters, 3/27, p.110

**LeBlond Machine Tool Co., R. K.:**
Headstocks for redesigned lathes, IE, 3/20, p.117
Lathes, spee' control units, IE, 2/27, p.139

**Leece-Neville Co.:**
Split capacitor motors, IE, 1/9, p.80

**Leland-Gifford Co.:**
Drilling unit-tape control, IE, 3/27, p.188
Fixed bed gun drill, IE, 5/1, p.75
Precision drill grinder, IE, 1/9, p.80
Tape control unit, hole patterns, IE, 2/13, p.132

**Lennox Tool & Machine Builders:**
Shearing, forming, piercing machine, 4/10, p.115

**LeTourneau-Westinghouse Co.:**
Horizontal forming press, IE, 3/13, p.148

**Lincoln Electric Co.:**
Innershield Squirt welder, high deposition, IE, 4/10, p.106

**Lindberg Engineering Co.:**
5000° furnace for electronic devices, IE, 5/22, p.146

**Lindberg Steel Treating Co.:**
Furnace purges Minuteman motor case, 5/15, p.70

**Linde Co.:**
Contract: Oxygen to Great Lakes Steel, 3/27, p.104
Gas welding, plasma arc, 4/10, p.106
Opens Ala. plant, B, 5/29, p.66
Places unit at CF&I to produce metallurgical oxygen, 6/5, p.67
Plans Fontana plant, liquid hydrogen, 1/9, p.57
Plasma arcs (gas weld) set for full production role, 5/29, p.70

**Link-Belt Co.:**
Bearing takeup frames, IE, 1/30, p.124
Fluid-Flo dryer (cooling-roasting), IE, 4/24, p.156
Sleeve bearings, IE, 6/12, p.183

**Lionel Corp.:**
Medaris: Lionel highballs to new markets, 6/5, p.40
Merges, B, 5/15, p.92

**Lippincott & Margulies Inc.:**
Asks inexpensive equipment for underdeveloped nations, 6/12, p.20

**Litho-Strip Corp.:**
Continuous enamel coating line for wide coils, 4/3, p.67
Enlarges Chicago plant, B, 5/22, p.106

**Littell Machine Co., F. J.:**
Coil loading car, IE, 6/26, p.87

**Lockheed Aircraft Corp.:**
Turning device (Wheezey-Gheezey) sizes missile shells, 6/12, p.145

**Lodge & Shipley Co.:**
Shear forming light gage metals (Floturn), IE, 3/27, p.187

**Logemann Bros. Co.:**
Scrap shear and baler, IE, 1/23, p.68

**Loma Machine Mfg. Co.:**
Circular saw cuts aluminum billets, IE, 6/19, p.111
Compacting mill, IE, 1/9, p.84
Exports mill equipment to Chile, B, 1/9, p.56
Stretching-twisting machine for aircraft spars, 5/22, p.146

**Lord Chemical Corp.:**
Renamed Wheelabrator div., 3/13, p.113

**Lors Machinery Inc.:**
Resistance welding unit, IE, 5/1, p.79

**Lovejoy Flexible Coupling Co.:**
Flexible coupling line, IE, 4/17, p.104

**Lukens Steel Co.:**
Titanium clad steel plates, 6/12, p.161

Mc

**McCann-Erickson Inc.:**
New profession proposed to meet 'information revolution', 1/9, p.7

**McDonnell Aircraft Co.:**
Mercury spacecraft contractor (4000 subcontractors-suppliers), 5/15, p.21

**McGraw-Edison Co.:**
Lectromelt vacuum arc furnace for Allegheny Ludlum, larger ingots, 2/13, p.129

**McKay Machine Co.:**
Builds office building, B, 5/15, p.87
Buys Automatic Welding, B, 1/23, p.49

**McKee & Co., Arthur G.:**
Buys Western Machinery, 1/23, p.49

**McKinsey & Co.:**
Reilley: Start planning 'second career' at 50, 3/20, p.66

**McLanahan & Stone Corp.:**
Machine crushes sinter, IE, 3/13, p.148

M

**M-H Standard Corp.:**
Armorbelt metal belt conveyors, automatic takeup, IE, 3/20, p.122

**Magnaflux Corp.:**
Buys Metal Control Labs, 1/23, p.49
Sheet stretch press aging, eddy current test, 4/3, p.88

**Magnatronics Inc.:**
Builds plant for ceramic magnets, 3/20, p.92

**Magnetic Analysis Corp.:**
Eddy current tester, IE, 1/9, p.84

**Mahon Co., R. C.:**
Tape control on structural drilling, 2/6, p.76

**Maintenance Inc.:**
Liquid surface floor seal, IE, 1/23, p.67

**Mallory & Co. Inc., P. R.:**
Merges S.M.S. Corp., 1/23, p.49

**Man-Au-Cycle Corp.:**
Automatic cycle threading lathe, IE, 5/15, p.161

**Manpower Inc.:**
Winter: How temporary employees pay off, 2/13, p.66

**Manufacturers Associates Inc.:**
Hose coupling machine, IE, 1/9, p.80

**Marinduque Iron Mines Agents Inc.:**
Philippine plant, direct reduction from ore to metal, 2/6, p.42

**Marquardt Corp.:**
Electron beam welds molybdenum sheets, 3/27, p.166

**Martin Engineering Co.:**
Vibrator force, IE, 1/30, p.122

**Mattagami Lake Mines Ltd.:**
Plans zinc refinery, 3/13, p.107

**Matthews Corp.:**
Cold steel impact press extruded precision tubes, IE, 3/13, p.143

**Mattison Machine Works:**
Heavy stock removal grinders, 3/20, p.102
How abrasive machining measures up, 4/24, p.133

**Maxon Premix Burner Co.:**
Tube-O-Flame gas burner, IE, 6/5, p.102

**May-Fran Mfg. Co.:**
Hinged steel belting, IE, 2/6, p.91

**Maytag Co.:**
Umbreit: Forecasts 1961, 1/2, p.19

**Mechanical Equipment Co.:**
Skelp welder speeds tubemaking, 3/6, p.72

**Medelton Co. Inc.:**
Coil cradle, IE, 5/29, p.95

**Medart Engineering & Equipment Co.:**
Rotary straightening-polishing machine, IE, 3/27, p.192

**Meier Brass & Aluminum Co.:**
Forms service center, Chicago, 4/3, p.70

**Melpar Inc.:**
Electronic nerve cell, thought process, 1/13, p.18
Spectrometer observes chemical reactions (electrons) including human cells, 5/22, p.20

**Mesta Machine Co.:**
Combination slabbing and plate mill for Sheffield, 4/24, p.126
Huge roll for plate mill, 5/1, p.62

**Metal & Thermit Corp.:**
Multicolored, decorative electroplate, IE, 6/19, p.113
Plans detinning plant, Ont., 2/20, p.58

**Metal Bellows Corp.:**
Electron beam welding, 3/6, p.78

**Metalonics Corp.:**
Formed, B, 2/27, p.100

**Metronix Inc.:**
Pyrometer measures temps., IE, 4/24, p.156

**Michigan Tool Co.:**
Automatic loader, unloader, IE, 6/19, p.114
Rotary indexing table for small jobs, IE, 3/6, p.86

**Midland-Ross Corp.:**
$CO_2$ welding speeds can exceed 300 ipm, 4/10, p.99
Merger with Indus. Rayon, 3/6, p.61
Strip coater, IE, 3/27, p.188
Surface Combustion: Remote control gantry crane handles heat treating loads, 6/26, p.72

**Mid-States Welder Mfg. Co.:**
Three welders dev., IE, 4/10, p.117

**Midvale-Heppenstall Co.:**
Modernizes melting shops . . . boosts vacuum remelt capacity, 4/3, p.90

**Midwest Piping Co. Inc.:**
Sold to Crane, 4/10, p.84

**Midwest Steel Co.:**
Automatic welder insures annealing line continuity (joining coil ends), 4/10, p.96
Buys Trackwork Div., B, 2/27, p.100
Galvanizing line serves diversified market, 5/15, p.150

**Miller Electric Mfg. Co. Inc.:**
200 ampere unit operates small Mig hand guns, 4/10, p.111
Movable coils for welders, IE, 3/6, p.83

**Milton Roy Co.:**
Metering pump for liquid chemical feed systems, IE, 5/8, p.146

**Miniature Precision Bearings Inc.:**
Forms Mina Bearings Div., 4/10, p.84
Rod ends solve misalignment, IE, 2/6, p.88

**Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.:**
Brown Instrument: Strain gage rebalancing "Stranducer", 1/30, p.102
Ray gun transmits voices, 2/27, p.20
Salt, raw material potential for electronic components, 1/30, p.18

**Minneapolis-Moline Co.:**
Forms automotive div., B, 2/6, p.67
**See also Motec (new name)**

**Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.:**
Autos eyed for boost in adhesive joining, 2/13, p.125
Burnishing compound, better color, IE, 2/13, p.132
Rubber base sealers, IE, 5/22, p.146
Thermosetting adhesive, IE, 6/12, p.169

**MITE Corp.:**
Organized, B, 3/27, p.106

**Mixing Equipment Co.:**
Mixers feature greater blending capacity, IE, 6/26, p.83

**Modern Engraving & Machine Co.:**
Buys La Bahn Machine, B, 1/9, p.57

**Modern Plastic Machinery Corp.:**
Piston accumulators on plastic molder, IE, 6/12, p.169

**Modine Mfg. Co.:**
Approach to better wholesales marketing, 3/27, p.77

**Mohr & Sons Co., John:**
Small degasser promises wider use for castings, 6/12, p.148

**Monroe Forgings Inc.:**
Ultrasonic test for parts, flaw detection program, 2/27, p.133

**Moog Servocontrols Inc.:**
Numerical control system, IE, 6/5, p.102

**Moore Special Tool Co. Inc.:**
Precision index center, IE, 6/19, p.113

**Morris Machine Tool Co.:**
Radial drill for machining printing press parts, 1/30, p.116
Radial drills, IE, 2/27, p.138

**Morse Chain Co.:**
Chain drives, IE, 2/6, p.92

**Motec Industries Inc.:**
Was Minneapolis-Moline, 3/6, p.60
Rear wheel device keeps lift truck level, IE, 3/20, p.118

**Moyno Pump: See Robbins & Meyers**

**Mueller Brass Co.:**
Spray application of die lubricants, Forging Dept., 3/27, p.181

**Murphy & Co. Inc., Jas. H.:**
Aftercooler for compressed air system, IE, 1/23, p.68

**Murray-Way Corp.:**
Comparator checks polishing-buffing, IE, 5/22, p.144
Economy lathes, IE, 2/13, p.132

**N**

**NRC Equipment Corp.:**
Electron beam welding shows light touch, 3/13, p.135
Vacuum furnaces, what they are, what they can do, 2/6, p.71

**National Acme Co.:**
Shalco semiautomatic shell core blower, IE, 3/13, p.148
Splines hobbed on six spindle automatic, 5/29, p.73

**National Automatic Tool Co.:**
Buys Bucyrus-Erie plant, 1/30, p.93

**National Broach & Machine Co.:**
Ban-Wite heat treating removes white layer from nitrided steels, 5/29, p.82

**National Cab Corp.:**
Buys coil cutting lines, B, 3/20, p.91

**National Cash Register Co.:**
Hobbing machines improve gear quality, 1/16, p.73

**National Distillers & Chemical Corp.:**
Merges Bridgeport Brass, 2/13, p.104

**National Electric Welding Machines Co.:**
Automatic feed brazer, IE, 1/30, p.118
Fabric welder, IE, 5/8, p.139
Strip welder, mash seam tech., IE, 3/13, p.151

**National Engineering Co.:**
Buys Hydro-Blast Div., 4/10, p.84

**National Lead Co.:**
Doehler-Jarvis sprays cylinder die-cast cores, 6/12, p.102
Research center, B, 6/5, p.67

**National Metal Abrasive Co.:**
Ductile, matrix abrasive, IE, 2/27, p.144

**National Screw & Mfg. Co.:**
Buys interest in French firm, 6/19, p.76

**National-Standard Co.:**
Copperly, new electrical material, 1/9, p.65

**National Starch & Chemical Corp.:**
Adhesives for vinyl to metal, IE, 2/6, p.93

**National Steel Corp.:**
Elects Millsop, Carnahan, 2/27, p.17
See also Midwest Steel

**Nationwide Leasing Co.:**
Contracts for Holden furnaces, 5/29, p.66

**New Jersey Zinc Co.:**
Offers new spiegel foundry pig, 4/10, p.133
Spiegeleisen electric furnace plant, Palmerton, 4/24, p.126

**Niagara Machine & Tool Works:**
High speed stamping press, IE, 2/13, p.131
Sliding bolsters, IE, 1/9, p.84

**Norma-Hoffman Bearings Corp.:**
Computer-teletypes: Take guesswork out of inventory levels, 1/30, p.67

**North American Aviation Inc.:**
Hufford stretch press ages sheet (eddy current probe tells how much), 4/3, p.88
Atomics International: Space reactor tested, 4/17, p.18
Missile Div. renamed, 1/16, p.66
Shows compact nuclear reactors, 3/20, p.19

**North American Refractories Co.:**
Buys Iron Fire Brick, 4/10, p.84

**Northrop Corp.:**
Fusion arcwelds on thin foils of space alloys, 5/22, p.116
Norair: PACE (performance and cost evaluation) for workers, 1/2, p.91
Norair welds thick-to-thin stainless foil, 4/10, p.87
PACE cost evaluation plan, 4/24, p.108

**Norton Co.:**
Abrasive machining for heavy stock removal, 4/24, p.133
Abrasive for precision grinding, IE, 1/9, p.84
Hicks: Urges trade with Soviet Bloc, 5/1, p.62
Price: Checklist for examining trade practices, 6/12, p.85

**O**

**Oberg Mfg. Co.:**
Forms punch and die div., B, 6/12, p.115

**Ohio Forge & Machine Corp.:**
Buys Precision Cold Forged, 4/3, p.72

**Oilgear Co.:**
Servo valves, IE, 3/6, p.85

**Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp.:**
Aluminum from clay, shale (acid process), 3/27, p.76
Buys Cooey Firearms, B, 4/24, p.127
Gardner stresses need of packaging v. p., 5/29, p.39
Jansson: Addresses Metal Curtain Wall Clinic, 4/17, p.18
Plastic new, bullet stopper, 3/27, p.18

**Olive Can Co.:**
Sold, B, 2/13, p.96

**Oliver Instrument Co.:**
Drill pointer uses scroll type chuck, IE, 6/12, p.175

**Olsen Mfg. Co.:**
Gas furnace drives own blower, 2/13, p.17
Thermoelectric generator connects to furnace blower motor, 2/27, p.118

**Olson Filtration Engineers:**
Chip wringer reclaims oils from chips, turnings, IE, 2/20, p.85

**Omnitronics Inc.:**
Photoelectric tape reader, IE, 5/29, p.92

**O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co.:**
Changeable radius inserts for dies, IE, 1/23, p.67
Changes name, B, 4/3, p.70

**Onsrud Machine Works Inc.:**
High speed cutting betters nonferrous finish, output, 3/27, p.184

**Oregon Metallurgical Corp.:**
Melts and casts pure tungsten, 4/10, p.19

**Osborn Mfg. Co.:**
Machine deburrs, polishes, 5/15, p.156

**Outboard Marine Corp.:**
Evinrude: Cast crankshafts, 3/27, p.185

**Owatonna Tool Co.:**
Hydraulic cylinders, IE, 2/13, p.137
Hydraulic shop presses, IE, 2/6, p.88

**P**

**Pall Corp.:**
Buys Trinity Equipment, B, 6/5, p.76

**Pacific Foundry & Metallurgy Co.:**
Buys Bartlett & Snow, B, 5/22, p.108

**Palmgren Steel Products:**
Dual cross slide, milling table, IE, 6/26, p.83

**Pangborn Corp.:**
Vibratory finishing unit, IE, 1/16, p.98

**Parker-Hannifin Corp.:**
Leases plant, Ala., B, 6/5, p.73

**Pearsall Chemical Corp.:**
New name for Chemtron, B, 6/19, p.76

**Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.:**
Transfers sales tech. service groups, 3/13, p.118

**Perény Equipment Co. Inc.:**
Furnace for hydrogen atmospheres, IE, 5/22, p.140

**Perfect Circle Corp.:**
Buys Schellens, B, 6/19, p.76

**Performance Measurements Co.:**
Electronic audit gager, 1/30, p.78

**Permanent Mold Die Co.:**
Spindle adapter, IE, 6/19, p.112

**Philadelphia Gear Corp.:**
Research unit planned, B, 3/20, p.91

**Pines Engineering Co. Inc.:**
Bending presses-high speed, IE, 6/12, p.179
Tube bender, IE, 5/29, p.93
Unit finishes tube ends, IE, 3/20, p.117

**Pioneer Engineering Works Inc.:**
Award winner: Stouter metal, weld design upgrade trailer ore feeder, 1/9, p.77

**Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.:**
Columbia-Southern Chemical a div., 1/23, p.49

**Pittsburgh Standard Conduit Co.:**
Buys Houston Plastic Bonding, 3/27, p.110

**Plasmadyne Corp.:**
Plasma guns, IE, 1/9, p.79

**Pogson, Peloubet & Co.:**
Peloubet: Depreciation reform outlook, 3/13, p.82

**Polymer Corp.:**
Filled nylon washers (Nylatron), 3/13, p.134

**Pomeroy Co., S. H.:**
Buys Fitzgibbons Boiler, B, 5/22, p.110

**Pope Machinery Corp.:**
Electrolytic spindles, IE, 3/6, p.85

**Porter Company Inc., H. K.:**
National Electric: Color coded rigid steel conduit, 6/26, p.107

**Power Control Products Inc.:**
Cutoff handles ferrous, nonferrous tubing, bars, IE, 6/12, p.179
Tapper attach. for standard drill press, IE, 4/24, p.162

**Pratt & Whitney Co. Inc.:**
Jaeger: Obsolescence has created a crisis, 2/20, p.36
Lathe handles small, medium job lot turnings, IE, 4/24, p.155

**Pratt & Whitney Div.: See United Aircraft**

**Precision Detroit Co.:**
Dial assembly press, IE, 6/26, p.82

**Precision Drawn Steel Co.:**
Expands cold finished carbon capacity, 6/5, p.67

**Precision Metalsmiths Inc.:**
Big castings fed from tiny sprues are sound, light gating system, 4/3, p.87
Buys Intricast, B, 1/9, p.57

**Precision Tool & Mfg. Co. of Illinois:**
Spindle, tapping unit, IE, 3/20, p.118

**Precision Welder & Flexopress Corp.:**
Flexofeed unit, IE, 1/9, p.83
Vinyl coated steels welded without marring, IE, 4/10, p.109

**Pre Finish Metals Inc.:**
Expands, B, 1/23, p.48

**Pressure Blast Mfg. Co.:**
Wet blast cabinet—many jobs, IE, 6/19, p.115
Wet blast unit for king sized parts, IE, 5/29, p.95

**Product Packaging Engineering:**
Plastic blister packaging machine, IE, 3/27, p.187

**Production Machinery Inc.:**
High speed cutoff saw, now coolant, IE, 5/1, p.76
Promacut cutoff saw, IE, 3/6, p.81
Traversing saw makes 12 ft long cuts, IE, 6/5, p.101

**Proman Inc.:**
Develops plastic auto muffler, 1/30, p.18

Code: B—*Briefs;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* TO—*Technical Outlook*

Q

**Quaker State Metals Co.:**
Semicontinuous casting installation, 2/20, p.44

**Quebec Iron & Titanium Corp.:**
Iron offers low residuals (Sorel-metal-ferrous), direct reduction, 3/13, p.122
Reduction process made feasible by sale of both iron and slag, 3/13, p.123

R

**R-N Corp.:**
Direct reduction-hot blast metal, p.4/24, p.17

**Racine Hydraulics & Machinery Inc.:**
Saws cut ferrous-nonferrous, IE, 5/15, p.158
Saw cuts high density alloys, IE, 2/20, p.81

**Radio Corp. of America:**
Automatic hardness testing unit, 6/26, p.76
Builds plant addition, Mass., 5/22, p.103
EDP service centers aid metal-working (Schroeder), 5/22, p.76
Electroluminescent screen brights X-ray fluoroscope, 6/19, p.90
Enlarges computer plant, B, 2/27, p.97
Miniature pressure switch (missile battery); 1/30, p.17
Portable color TV, 5/22, p.19
Tiny capacitors, 2/20, p.72

**Rampe Mfg. Co.:**
Orbital finishing system, IE, 5/1, p.76
Vibratory finisher, controlled orbital motion, IE, 1/9, p.84

**Rankin Bros. Engineering & Sales Inc.:**
Optical comparator, IE, 6/19, p.112

**Ransome Co.:**
Bench model positioner, IE, 4/10, p.116

**Rare Metals Corp.:**
Buys uranium supply, 4/24, p.126

**Raybestos-Manhattan Inc.:**
Buys abrasive line, B, 3/20, p.91

**Raymond Corp.:**
Lift truck improved, IE, 6/12, p.186

**Reactive Metals Inc.:**
Buys tube mill from Bridgeport Brass, 3/20, p.92

**Redmond Co. Inc.:**
Starting, running torques on small motors, IE, 4/3, p.109

**Reed Instrument Bearing Co.:**
Builds plant, L. A., 3/27, p.107

**Reed Rolled Thread Die Co.:**
Rolling machine, IE, 4/24, p.166

**Reeves Soundcraft Corp.:**
Buys Alloy Surfaces, B, 2/6, p.67

**Refractories Engineering & Supplies Ltd.:**
Refractory facility, B, 2/27, p.100

**Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.:**
Right angle, gear motors, IE, 5/15, p.163
Square frame reduces size of large motors, IE, 2/27, p.143
Static powered drives, IE, 3/13, p.146
Tube failure predicted by diode, thyratron color, IE, 5/8, p.149

**Remington: See Sperry Rand**

**Ren Plastics Inc.:**
Tips on selecting, making epoxy tools, 5/22, p.128

**Republic Aviation Corp.:**
Air Force titanium study, 2/13, p.98
Spacecraft for 14 day lunar orbit, Project Apollo, 5/8, p.17
Space lab, miniature Cape Canaveral, 5/1, p.13
Thin-film diode, table top computer, 2/20, p.18

**Republic Mfg. Co.:**
Valve handles suspended solids, abrasive slurries, IE, 5/15, p.163

**Republic Steel Corp.:**
Automated data processing, Warren mill, 5/22, p.17
Buys three precipitators, 2/20, p.58
Capital expenditures, research and development programs (Patton addresses stockholders), 5/22, p.103
Coal mine dev., B, 6/19, p.73
Expands, Gadsden, Ala., 1/30, p.93
Films on political science, 6/5, p.49
Gadsden-Gulfsteel Works: Computer and card control integrated in plate mill, 6/26, p.70
Licenses (Airborne) to make nuclear stock gage, 4/24, p.142
Patton: Sees order uptrend, 5/22, p.17
Steel building, Trusspan pre-engineered sections, 6/26, p.20

**Reserve Mining Co.:**
Expands taconite units, 1/30, p.92

**Reuland Electric Co.:**
Motoreducers packaged in many ratings, IE, 1/30, p.118
Wound rotor motors, IE, 3/6, p.86

**Rex of Florida Inc.:**
Formed, B, 4/3, p.70

**Reynolds Metals Co.:**
Buys Roebling's equipment, B, 3/13, p.107
Expands alloy plant, Ala., 5/29, p.66
Extrusions (Snap-Lock), interlocking units for assembly of shipping containers or panel construction, 3/27, p.175
Wider sheet and plate on new "hot line", 1/30, p.92
Wider sheets and plates, Sheffield plant, 4/24, p.96

**Rheem Mfg. Co.:**
Buys Calcor line, B, 1/9, p.57

**Rivett Lathe & Grinder Inc.:**
Precision lathe, IE, 5/15, p.155

**Robbins & Meyers:**
Moyno Pump system, dry powders, 2/27, p.139

**Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co.:**
Buys Lux Clock, B, 6/5, p.78

**Rockford Machine Tool Co.:**
Roll forming unit makes steel panels, IE, 3/27, p.194

**Rockwell Mfg. Co.:**
Delta cutoff machine, IE, 3/13, p.146
Drill press, depth stop, IE, 2/6, p.88
Grinder aimed at odd shaped and long stock, IE, 4/10, p.120
Rockwell Jr.: Overhead costs study, 4/17, p.66
Self-dumping hoppers for scrap metal handling, 1/16, p.77

**Rodney Metals Inc.:**
Ultrathin strip ungraded by filter system "Hydro-Vac", 1/9, p.76

**Rohr Aircraft Corp.:**
Distortion held to minimum in welded zirconium tube (reactors), 4/24, p.141
Electroforming stainless steel tubes, 3/27, p.168

**Roll Coater Inc.:**
Builds plant, Ind., 2/20, p.59

**Rome Cable Div.: See Alcoa**

**Ronson Metals Corp.:**
Price cut on misch metal, 2/27, p.155

**Rosedale Foundry & Machine Co.:**
Magnus: How to stop price fighting, 4/17, p.65

**Rotor Tool Co.:**
Canadian subsidiary, B, 5/29, p.66

**Royal Master Grinders Inc.:**
Centerless grinder, automatic cycling, IE, 5/15, p.162

**Ryan Aeronautical Co.:**
Resistance welding: Dotwelds through thick and thin sheets, 2/27, p.126

**Ryerson & Son Inc., Joseph T.:**
Revert to old pricing system, 1/9, p.94

S

**SKF Industries Inc.:**
Builds plant, Kilmarnick Industrial Park (Baltimore), 6/5, p.73
Customer inventories low, 3/20, p.61
See also Canadian SKF

**St. Mary Mfg. Corp.:**
Expands, B, 3/27, p.107

**Safety Electrical Equipment Corp.:**
Sold, B, 6/5, p.70

**Sales Service Mfg. Co.:**
Power hacksaws, IE, 5/15, p.163

**Sandvik Steel Inc.:**
Service center, Skokie, B, 4/3, p.70

**Scherr Co. Inc., George:**
Merger, B, 2/13, p.104

**Scope Inc.:**
Organized, B, 3/6, p.60

**Scott Aviation Corp.:**
Buys Ward Tool, 4/3, p.72

**Scovill Mfg. Co.:**
Hot extrusion press improved, 2/6, p.86

**Scully-Jones & Co.:**
Automatic chucker cuts changeover time, 1/30, p.100
Cone drill, IE, p.83

**Selas Corp. of America:**
Simulator (Thermolog) solves problems in heat application, 3/13, p.126

**Sharon Steel Corp.:**
Annealing line, Roemer Wks., 1/30, p.93
Constructs Stora Kaldo oxygen and slab heating furnaces, 4/24, p.126
Expands Galvanite facilities, B, 5/22, p.106
Vacuum stream, degassing unit, 2/27, p.97

**Shaw Process Development Corp.:**
Cracks in mold make better castings, 3/6, p.69

**Shear-Speed Chemical Products:**
Worm gear lube, IE, 5/8, p.146

**Sheffield Corp.:**
Tape system measures precision parts, 6/19, p.19

**Shelburne Industries Inc.:**
Buys Woodworth, B, 3/27, p.110

**Shell Oil Co.:**
Quench oil, IE, 1/23, p.68

**Shinn Industries Inc.:**
Buys firms, B, 5/8, p.106

**Siegler Corp.:**
Merges Jack & Heintz, 2/20, p.59

**Sier-Bath Pump Co. Inc.:**
Cast stainless (rotor screws, pump assemblies), 2/20, p.65

**Signode Steel Strapping Co.:**
Strapping station for narrow strip coils, IE, 2/13, p.137
Strapping units, IE, 5/8, p.146

**Sivyer Steel Casting Co.:**
Buys Riverside foundry, Iowa, 6/5, p.76

**Smith Corp., A. O.:**
Chyle: What vacuum furnaces can do for you, 2/6, p.72
Die quench press develops lighter truck frame, 3/13, p.125
Electrode for out of position work, IE, 6/19, p.118

**Smithcraft Corp.:**
Advisory board concept (Newman): Top talent on tap for small firms, 3/6, p.41

**Snap-Tite Inc.:**
Switch to stainless cuts coupling cost, 3/20, p.110

**Snyder Corp.:**
Central column machine, IE, 1/23, p.67
Transfer machine fixture with jaws, IE, 5/29, p.94

**Sonobond Corp.:**
Ultrasonic welder, IE, 4/10, p.106

**Soss Mfg. Co.:**
Hinge pins drilled three at a time (auto doors), 5/15, p.74

**South African Iron & Steel Industrial Corp.:**
Electronics measures sheets, checks mill stand speeds, 1/23, p.64
Rotor steelmaking furnace minimizes charge scrap, 3/13, p.130

**Speed Selector Inc.:**
Adjustable motor bases used on angle, IE, 2/20, p.85

**Speer Carbon Co.:**
Sold, B, 6/19, p.76

**Sperry Rand Corp.:**
Remington cancels move to Europe, 2/6, p.38

**Square D Co.:**
Buys plant, N. C., 1/16, p.66
Memory units, sensory devices for cranes move pipe sections, 5/29, p.77

**Standard Beryllium Corp.:**
Acquires beryl deposit, Brazil, 3/6, p.60

**Standard Oil Co.:**
Develops cement filler for plastics, 4/3, p.19

**Standard Pipeprotection Inc.:**
Opens in June, B, 5/8, p.105

**Standard Pressed Steel Co.:**
Hallowell: Fasteners, outlook, 3/13, p.80

**Stanley Works:**
Changes name of tools div., 3/13, p.110

**Star Cutter Co.:**
Contours, irregular shapes ground on profile unit, IE, 2/27, p.142
Double jet gun drill, IE, 5/29, p.92
Machine cuts keyways, IE, 3/27, p.188

**Stauffer Chemical Co.:**
Electron beam furnace refines refractory metals, 3/20, p.115

**Stauffer Metals Co.:**
Fabricating refractory metals, electron beam melting, 5/8, p.127

**Steel Co. of Canada Ltd.:**
Natural gas test for blast furnace fuel, 2/20, p.58

**Steel Co. of Wales:**
Oxygen-steam converters, VLN process, 2/13, p.116

**Steel Equipment Co.:**
Automatic speed control on strip recoiler, IE, 5/29, p.94

**Steel Improvement & Forge Co.:**
Sprague: Vacuum melted materials trim space age forging problems, 1/9, p.62

**Steelmet Inc.:**
Formed, B, 6/26, p.58

**Steffan Mfg. Corp.:**
Torch hole cutter, IE, 2/27, p.142

**Sterling Electric Motors Inc.:**
Speed drives permanetly lubricated, IE, 3/20, p.125

**Sternoff Metals Corp.:**
Scrap yard: Scrap is cut, compacted in huge hydraulic shear, 5/1, p.72

**Stevens Inc., Frederic B.:**
Buys Clark-Cooper, B, 1/30, p.93

**Stewart Corp., F. W.:**
Drive units, IE, 2/13, p.138

**Stewart-Warner Corp.:**
Plane balancer, IE, 4/17, p.105

**Stokes Corp., F. J.:**
Die feeder handles powders, IE, 1/30, p.118
Forms English subsidiary, B, 3/27, p.101

**Stoody Co.:**
Welding system has positioner, IE, 4/10, p.111


Code: B—*Briefs;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* TO—*Technical Outlook*

**Strategic Materials Corp.:**
Ferrochrome plant (Strategic-Udy method), 5/8, p.105

**Straus-Artys Corp.:**
Nontwist wire drawing machine, IE, 3/6, p.88

**Stronge, Carlisle & Hammond:**
Advocates long term contracts, 5/15, p.23

**Studebaker-Packard Corp.:**
Buys Chemical Compounds, B, 3/20, p.92
Egbert: Auto sales trend, 5/22, p.17
Francis: A Hippocratic oath for management, 6/19, p.54
Fuel cells research, 6/12, p.102

**Stupp Bros. Bridge & Iron Co.:**
Buys Cal-Metal Pipe, 2/20, p.59
Enlarges weldment dept., 2/20, p.58

**Sunbeam Equipment Corp.:**
Conveyor muffle furnace, IE, 2/6, p.87
Furnace handles many heat treat operations, IE, 4/3, p.107
Gas fired furnace, wide temp. range, IE, 1/30, p.118

**Sunnen Products Co.:**
Versatile honing unit, IE, 5/15, p.158

**Superior Tube Co.:**
Expands, B, 6/19, p.73

**Surface Combustion: See Midland-Ross**

**Swanson-Erie Corp.:**
Turret indexing chassis has center post, IE, 2/27, p.138

**Swift Ohio Corp.:**
Drilling units cut setup requirements, IE, 5/22, p.137

**Sylvania Electric Products Inc.:**
Computer system monitors quality—tube life tests recorded on tape, 2/20, p.76

**Synthane Corp.:**
Plastic laminated ball bearing retainers, 2/20, p.41

**T**

**Taccone Corp.:**
Molding machine, IE, 5/8, p.146

**Tann Bearing Co.:**
Bearing analyzer, 3/27, p.186

**Tapco Jet: See Thompson Ramo**

**Taylor Fibre Co.:**
DeVore: Features of plastic laminates, 2/20, p.41

**Taylor-Winfield Corp.:**
Automatic welder (coil ends) insures annealing line continuity, 4/10, p.96

**Tec Torch Co.:**
Torch saves on gas, IE, 4/10, p.116

**Teleprinter Corp.:**
Merged into MITE Corp., 3/27, p.106

**Temperature Engineering Corp.:**
Buys Steiner-Ives, B, 3/13, p.118

**Tempil Corp.:**
Temperature indicators, IE, 4/10, p.106

**Texas Gas Transmission Corp.:**
Buys interest in Kentucky Electronics, 6/5, p.76

**Textile Machine Works:**
Buys J. L. Ferguson, 5/8, p.106

**Textron Electronics Inc.:**
Merges, B, 5/15, p.92

**Therien Engineering & Machine Co.:**
Attachments for surface grinders, IE, 3/6, p.82

**Thiokol Chemical Corp.:**
Acquiring Shawnee stock, 6/12, p.118

**Thomas Flexible Coupling Co.:**
Sold to Koppers, B, 1/23, p.49

**Thompson Products Inc.:**
Crawford: Automation and jobs, 4/10, p.39

**Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc.:**
Consolidates units, B, 3/6, p.60
Cost planning program, 1/23, p.13
Mercury for turboelectric power system, 3/6, p.44
Tapco Jet: How cost reduction works, 1/23, p.52
Union withdraws wage hike request, 6/12, p.19

**Thor Power Tool Co.:**
Buys Italian firm, B, 2/27, p.97
Forms electronics div., 3/27, p.104

**Timken Roller Bearing Co.:**
French plant, 5/29, p.66

**Titanium Metals Corp. of America:**
Expansion program, Toronto, O., 3/20, p.91
Mercury space capsule basically titanium, 5/15, p.190
Permanent molds lower titanium part expense, 3/27, p.170

**Torrington Mfg. Co.:**
Bar milling unit, IE, 4/10, p.119
Builds wire mill and bearing plant, 6/12, p.115
Vertical metal processing machine—wire and strip components, IE, 5/29, p.91

**Towle Mfg. Co.:**
Buys Briddell Inc., 6/12, p.118

**Towmotor Corp.:**
Overseas agreement, B, 4/10, p.78

**Townsend-Greenspan Co.:**
Alan Greenspan forecasts price hike, profit picture, 5/29, p.39

**Tracaform Corp.:**
Grinding wheel dresser handles complex shapes, IE, 1/16, p.98

**Transelco Inc.:**
Formed, B, 4/10, p.81

**Trent Tube Co.:**
Tungsten transfer electrodes: Inclusions eliminated in upside-down welding, 6/19, p.94

**Trion Inc.:**
Oil mist precipitator, IE, 5/15, p.160

**Truck-Man Lift Trucks:**
Power steering standard, 3-ton truck, IE, 2/27, p.135

**True-Trace Corp.:**
Tracing attach. on turning lathes, IE, 5/8, p.152

**Tubular Micrometer Co.:**
Merged with Scherr, B, 2/13, p.104

**Turner Bros. Inc.:**
Transfer type air leak test machine, IE, 3/27, p.191

**Turnomat Co. Inc.:**
Copying lathe attachment, IE, 2/27, p.143

**Twentieth Century Mfg. Co.:**
Portable arcwelders, IE, 5/29, p.93

**Twin Coach Co.:**
Filter materials, pleated form, 2/13, p.119
Vender reliability, formula calculation, 2/27, p.71

**Twin Disc Clutch Co.:**
Employee communications, fights economic illiteracy, 1/2, p.132

**Tyler Co., W. S.:**
Contracts for plant, Mentor Park, 2/20, p.58

**Tyler-Wayne Research Corp.:**
Licenses composite stainless wire mesh, 6/19, p.88

**U**

**Ulbrich Stainless Steels Inc.:**
Rolls supermetals to customers' specs, 3/20, p.72

**Ultrasonic Industries Inc.:**
Moves, B, 3/13, p.118

**Union Carbide Co.:**
Haynes Stellite vacuum units enhance investment castings, 2/27, p.114
John Paul Jones: Manage for profit growth, 6/19, p.53
See also Linde Co.

**Union Carbide Metals Co.:**
Forms Refractory Metal Dept., 4/10, p.75

**Union Carbide Plastics Co.:**
Resin hardener makes strong molds, cores, IE, 4/3, p.109

**Union Tank Car Co.:**
All-steel geodesic dome plant, 5/22, p.18

**United Aircraft Corp.:**
Autoprompt numerical control, three dimensional-bowl shaped contour, 6/19, p.49
P&W scanning system, ultrasonic flaw detection, IE, 4/3, p.104

**United Engineering & Foundry Co.:**
Buys Youngstown plant, B, 2/6, p.67

**United Nuclear Corp.:**
Buys firms, B, 6/19, p.76

**U. S. Bronze Powders Inc.:**
Pump moves finely divided powder, 5/22, p.120

**U. S. Burke Machine Tool:**
See Cincinnati Mfg.

**U. S. Electrical Motors Inc.:**
Automatic tension rewind for drive system, IE, 5/29, p.93
Pump motors, IE, 3/6, p.83
Speed reducers, IE, 1/9, p.82
Variable speed drives, IE, 2/13, p.138

**U. S. Freight Co.:**
Buys Smith Pipe & Steel, B, 4/10, p.84

**United States Graphite Co.:**
Gunned graphite governs carbon content in steel, 6/5, p.99

**U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.:**
Process cuts artillery shell costs, 1/9, p.59

**U. S. Industries Inc.:**
Clearing: High energy forming machinery (license), 2/6, p.69

**U. S. Steel Corp.:**
Annual report blasts tax rates, 3/20, p.19
AS&W forms product and dev. div., 2/6, p.47
AS&W: Welded wire fabric (mesh) markets sought, 5/29, p.99
Blast furnace, Duquesne Wks., 1/30, p.92
Blough: How to get people to buy more steel, 2/13, p.76
Blough: Notes order upturn, blasts tax proposal, 5/8, p.17
Buys controlled atmosphere furnace, B, 3/6, p.60
Estes: Metal marketing, 2/27, p.17
Freight car of Tenelon (stainless) for bulk material, 4/24, p.18
Geneva Wks. (Provo): New research center accents raw material study, 3/27, p.172
Highway hardware market, 5/29, p.18
Homestead plate mill, quenching-tempering line, 5/8, p.101
Irwin Wks.: Tin plate plant, rapid recoiler, 5/29, p.41
Markets rolled structural steel shapes made from quenched and tempered alloy steels, 5/22, p.79
Markets USS Fremax 45, new free machining steel plate, 5/22, p.20
Reinforcing steel bar prices withdrawn, 6/19, p.126
TC&I order heating furnace, B, 3/20, p.92
X-ray instrument insures uniformity in sinter, 1/16, p.80

**Universal-Automatic Corp.:**
Two spindle unit for secondary operations, IE, 6/12, p.184

**Universal-Cyclops Steel Corp.:**
Fabricating refractory metals (Vac-Fab), 5/8, p.128
New stainless (Uniloy) offers three benefits, 3/27, p.178
New technique (Unibrite) buffs beauty on stainless strip, 6/19, p.92

**Universal Match Corp.:**
Merged, B, 3/27, p.110

**Universal Rundle Corp.:**
Plant expansion program, 5/15, p.90

**Universal Vise & Tool Co.:**
Buys pump-fixture line, Swartz Tool, 4/24, p.127
Precision spacer for production machining, IE, 3/27, p.19

**V**

**Vacuum Research Corp.:**
Diamond tools, longer lasting, 5/15, p.154

**Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co.:**
How to get more from high speed steels: Roberts and Hamaker Jr., 6/12, p.140
Roberts: Better use of high speed steels, 6/12, p.18

**Vanguard Mfg. Co.:**
Mobile floor crane lifts, IE, 4/24, p.156

**Van Straaten Chemical Co.:**
Water soluble-Vantrol 700 acts like straight oil, 6/19, p.93

**Varian Associates:**
X-ray unit shows flaws in missile motors, 3/6, p.80

**Vedder, Price, Kaufman & Kammholz:**
Kammholz: How to thwart union organizing campaigns, 3/6, p.33

**Veet Industries:**
Precision drilling machines, IE, 5/15, p.155

**Vega Industries Inc.:**
Buys Binghamton Metal Forms, 5/15, p.92

**Vibra Screw Feeders Inc.:**
Vibrating hopper feeds dry materials, IE, 4/24, p.162

**Vickers Inc.:**
Award for Miniaturization, vane pump cartridge, 4/3, p.19
Piston pumps and motors for forming, extrusion presses, etc., IE, 6/5, p.103

**Vinnell Steel:**
Buys Independent Iron Wks., 4/24, p.127

**Voss Engineering Co.:**
Expands facilities, B, 2/13, p.98

**W**

**Wacho Mfg. Co.:**
Adds bonded lube coatings, B, 6/12, p.118

**Wal-Met Alloys Co.:**
Research adds to service life of superalloy castings (used for turbine buckets), 5/29, p.74

**Walker Mfg. Co.:**
Ceramic muffler line, 4/3, p.54

**Wall Colmonoy Corp.:**
Furnace processing plant, Tex., Stainless Div., 2/20, p.59
Spraywelder, IE, 4/10, p.113

**Wallace Supplies Mfg. Co.:**
Cut-Machining unit, IE, 1/16, p.98
Hand-operated bender, IE, 2/6, p.90
Rolling machines bend pipe, tubes, bars, 6/5, p.101
Unit bends web for joists, IE, 3/20, p.125

**Wallingford Steel Co.:**
Filled nylon washers cut maintenance cost on Sendzimirs, 3/13, p.134

**Waltz Furnace Co.:**
Furnace - conveyor, production enameling line, IE, 3/20, p.118
Furnace heats slugs for forging press, IE, 5/22, p.140
Small tool furnace, IE, 1/16, p.98

**Warner & Swasey Co.:**
Bailey: Business optimism, 3/13, p.17
Tape controlled panel tester checks out circuitry, 4/24, p.135

**Washington Steel Corp.:**
Plastic coating for stainless sheets, IE, 5/22, p.144

**Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co.:**
Moves to new plant, B, 3/13, p.118
Sendzimir mills tuned up to roll thin tin plate, 6/19, p.96

**Water Tube Boiler & Tank Co.:**
Watubo new name, B, 6/5, p.70

**Webb Co.:**
Forging div. redesigns, cuts parts costs, 2/6, p.74

**Webb & Knapp Inc.:**
Transfers steel interest, 2/20, p.58

**Webster Electric Co.:**
Motors, pumps series, IE, 1/16, p.97

**Weirton Steel Co.:**
Adds annealing line, B, 3/6, p.60
Carbon bricks boost area of blast furnace hearth, 5/22, p.121

**Weldu ction Corp.:**
Welder features sealed cabinet, IE, 4/10, p.114

**Wellman Bronze & Aluminum Co.:**
Leases foundry, B, 1/30, p.92
Moves plant from Cleveland to Bay City, Mich., 6/5, p.73

**Wells Mfg. Corp.:**
Metal bandsaw, IE, 1/16, p.102

**Wendt-Sonis Corp.:**
Grinder-electrical attach., 5/29, p.76

**Wesson Corp.:**
Carbide inserts replace high speed cutters in scalping mill, 6/19, p.99

**West Bend Aluminum Co.:**
Now West Bend Co., 3/13, p.110

**Western Electric Co.:**
Expands, B, 6/12, p.115
Mercury space capsule, prime contractor, 5/22, p.18

**Western Gear Corp.:**
Vari-Master speed drives, IE, 1/30, p.121

**Western Gold & Uranium Inc.:**
Uranium contract with Rate Metals, 4/24, p.127

**Western Precipitation: See Joy Mfg.**

**Westinghouse Electric Corp.:**
Air filters: Electronic systems purify air for metalworking plants, 4/24, p.152
Antitrust 'board of advice', 5/29, p.18
Building projects, B, 1/30, p.92
Cresap: Asks for industry code of ethics, 4/17, p.17
Current sensing relays, tapped or untapped, IE, 4/3, p.110
Ducts—high frequency power (supplied to Grumman), 4/3, p.96
Educational TV-airborne Stratovision, 5/29, p.17
Electrical equipment shipped to Spain, 5/29, p.66
Electrical highway system, 1/23, p.11
Expands, electroluminescent panel facilities, B, 6/5, p.70
Expands Staunton plant, B, 5/15, p.90
Jeans: Product superiority not promoted by exporters, 5/1, p.14
Linear motion by motor powered device, IE, 6/12, p.169
Portable magnetic detector-ferrous metals, IE, 6/12, p.172
Price fixing, offer restitution, 2/13, p.68
Price of silicon rectifiers reduced, 3/13, p.20
Prodac computer for plate mill, 6/26, p.70
Relays save 50% in machine panel space, IE, 3/27, p.192
Special seals protect floating gear motors, IE, 2/20, p.8
Thermoelectric generators burn any type of fuel, 1/23, p.66
Thermoelectric water cooler, 3/27, p.19
Vibration lowered on motors, generators (dc), IE, 5/8, p.149

**Wheelabrator Corp.:**
Forms Canadian company, B, 2/13, p.96
Loroo vibrating finishing unit can be tilted, IE, 1/30, p.117
Lord Chemical div., 3/13, p.113

**Wheeling Corrugating Co.:**
Culvert fabricating, bituminous dipping plant, 5/22, p.103

**Wheeling Steel Corp.:**
Enters thin tin plate market, 1/16, p.111
Expands, B, 5/8, p.105
Kirkpatrick: Exchanging philosophies with Russia, 5/8, p.19
Modernizes Yorkville, O., Wks.: Tin plate mill makes more sizes available, 2/20, p.70

**White Dental Mfg. Co., S. S.:**
Air abrasive tool cleans missile parts, 4/24, p.146

**Whiting Corp.:**
Builds gantry crane for heat treat furnace, 6/19, p.102
Gantry crane for heat treating firm, 6/19, p.102

**Whitney Metal Tool Co.:**
OBI press features, IE, 2/13, p.138

**Wilkening Mfg. Co.:**
Sold, B, 3/13, p.116

**Willys Motors Inc.:**
Sale rumor denied, 3/6, p.19

**Wilson Bros.:**
Buys Everhot Heater, B, 2/6, p.67

**Winder Aircraft Corp.:**
Builds Air Base, B, 4/10, p.81

**Woehr Machine Corp.; F. A.:**
Uncoiler, IE, 2/6, p.93

**Woodward Iron Co.:**
Buys Lynchburg Foundry, 6/19, p.76

**Wright Aeronautical Div.:**
See Curtis-Wright

**Wyman-Gordon Co.:**
Beryllium plant enlarged, B, 1/16, p.66; 6/5, p.67
Remote control gantry crane handles heat treating loads at North Grafton plant, 6/26, p.72

X

**Xerox Corp.:**
Was Haloid Corp., B, 6/19, p.76

Y

**Yates-American Machine Co.:**
Polishing machine for sheet-type materials, IE, 5/22, p.146

**Yoder Co.:**
Simplified head (electrode design) updates, speeds welded tube mills, 6/12, p.164

**Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.:**
City Council permit for oxygen roof lances on openhearths, 1/9, p.20
Cuts salaries in idled departments, 1/9, p.20
Denies part in Belgian steel project, 3/6, p.111
Openhearths relighted, 3/27, p.73
Research and development programs, staff appointments, 5/22, p.103
Sinter plant data logger tightens analysis control, Indiana Harbor Wks., 3/20, p.104
Taconite ore processing stages, 1/16, p.67
Thin tin plate strip rolled on six stand mill, 5/22, p.126
Tubing quality is built in—cannot produce it, 6/5, p.90

Z

**Zenith Radio Corp.:**
X-rays missile components, flow of blood, etc., 2/13, p.17
X-ray movies, 2/20, p.64

# AUTHOR INDEX

H

**Hamaker Jr., Dr. John C.,** Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co., How to get more from high speed steels, 6/12, p.140

K

**Keller, J. D.,** Associated Engineers, Spalling causes are sought by mill rollmakers, users, 1/30, p.104

M

**Muirhead, William,** General Electric Co., Machine overloads can be avoided, 2/27, p.112

R

**Roberts, Dr. George A.,** Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co., How to get more from high speed steels, 6/12, p.140

S

**Schultz, William J.,** and **William Muirhead,** General Electric Co., Machine overloads can be avoided, 2/27, p.112

STEEL
The Metalworking Weekly

# EDITORIAL INDEX

for

## VOLUME 149

July 1 to December 31, 1961


Subject Index . . . . 3

Company Index . . . 13



THE PENTON PUBLISHING COMPANY

Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio

# SUBJECT INDEX


A

**Abrasives:**
Abrasive dust no problem for high accuracy scales (smelting plant), 7/31, p.61
Nylon abrasive discs pass critical deburring test, 12/4, p.94

**Adhesives: See Bonding**

**Africa:**
African American Trade & Development Assn.: Formed, 9/18, p.63
Business potentials (Rundt report), 7/31, p.18
Market for earthmoving equipment, 11/20, p.19
Nigeria (world market): New Africa at its best, 12/11, p.57

**Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Institute:**
Elects, B, 12/11, p.88

**Aircraft:**
B-70 superbomber, precision stainless honeycomb, 7/24, p.88
B-70 welding problems solved, 11/13, p.156

**Air Force:**
Acyclic dc generator for pulse testing, 12/11, p.96
Seeks better contract performance, STEEL cover, 10/30, p.29

**Airfreight:**
Airfreight cuts costs of manufacturers, 8/14, p.86

**Air Pollution:**
Auto 'blow-by' will pollute air, reports Prof. Leighton, 12/25, p.38

**Alaska Steel Contractors & Erectors Assn.:**
Formed, officers, B, 9/18, p.94

**Alloy Casting Institute:**
Elects, B, 7/17, p. 110

**Alloys:**
1961 Metal Selector, 10/16, p.115
Aluminum casting alloy, high strength, 7/3, p.59
Aluminum casting alloy 'machines like butter', 9/18, p.110
Brass mills diversify into other metals, 10/16, p.193
Cast ferrous alloy (AQ Meehanite), hardened in air, shows little distortion, 7/24, p.90
Cobalt base alloys, four ways to improve, 10/2, p.70
Columbium-lightweight refractory metals for space use, 10/23, p.82
Columbium-tungsten-zirconium alloy new, 7/24, p.20
Extrusion alloy (Alcoa), 10/16, p.210
New exotic alloys hike conductivity, 11/27, p.131
NiTi group dev. by Naval Ordnance (nonmagnetic, nickel-titanium), 11/6, p.99
Superconductive alloys, 11/27, p.131
See also Steel Alloys

**Aluminum:**
Aluminum bridge, airplane wing design, 12/25, p.56
Aluminum coil, atmosphere annealing, 8/28, p.83
Aluminum passes test for armor plate (Army), 7/17, p.127
Aluminum sheet mills (Dow), 7/10, p.101
Aluminum sub probes ocean for minerals, oil, 10/30, p.77 and 10/2, p.11
Aluminum tapered plate, construction material, 10/2, p.96
Auckland gets rolling mill (New Zealand), 12/4, p.75
Stainless clad aluminum new (uses), 7/24, p.125
Welding thick aluminum with big electrode, 9/25, p.156
See also Nonferrous (markets)

**Aluminum Association:**
Leaders offer trade pact (Kipkowitz chairman), 11/20, p.66
Shipments by end uses (chart), 11/13, p.18

**Aluminum Extruders Council:**
Laderer: Extruders squeezed by overcapacity, 11/6, p.58

**Aluminum Smelters Research Institute:**
Elects, B, 11/13, p.146

**American Die Casting Institute:**
1962 aluminum diecasting output predicted, 10/23, p.15
Elects president, B, 10/23, p.67

**American Economic Foundation:**
How depreciation affects employment, growth, 8/7, p.20

**American Electropiaters' Society Inc.:**
Elects, B, 7/24, p.83

**American Foundrymen's Society:**
Builds training and research center, 9/25, p.138

**American Gas Assn.:**
Metal needs of industry forecast, 8/21, p.87

**American Gear Manufacturers Assn.:**
Meeting report (Sheridan): Plant obsolescence, 11/13, p.17

**American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical & Petroleum Engineers Inc.:**
Elections for Society of Mining Engineers and the Metallurgical Society, 12/4, p.86
Elects, 12/4, p.86
Meeting: Why steel companies adopt basic oxygen process, 7/3, p.62
Moves headquarters, 9/11, p.94

**American Institute of Steel Construction:**
Elects, B, 12/25, p.47

**American Iron & Steel Institute:**
Forms seamless tubing committee, 9/11, p.94
Rising labor costs, 12/18, p.20

**American Machine Tool Distributors' Assn.:**
Hickman Price addresses meeting, 10/16, p.81
Rabel, new president, 10/30, p.68

**American Management Assn.:**
Moves headquarters, B, 10/16, p.110
Small firms eye foreign business (survey), 7/3, p.27

**American Marketing Association:**
Conference: O. R., computers to help future marketers, 7/10, p.40
Frey: Marketing not a profession, 10/9, p.19
Meeting: Metalworking gains forecast, 9/25, p.97

**American Metal Stamping Assn.:**
New name for Pressed Metal Inst., 11/13, p.146

**American Mining Congress:**
Elects, B, 12/25, p.47

**American Production & Inventory Control Society:**
Elects, B, 10/16, p.110

**American Road Builders Assn.:**
Metal usage in highways (table), 10/23, p.43

**American Rocket Society:**
Lunar locomotion devices exhibited, 10/16, p.20

**American Society of Civil Engineers:**
Moves headquarters, B, 9/11, p.94

**American Society of Mechanical Engineers:**
Aluminum welds pass ASME pressure vessel tests, 9/25, p.156
Meeting: How to get more from chemical milling, 8/21, p.72
Moves headquarters, B, 9/11, p.94

**American Society for Metals:**
Machine searching program, 8/28, p.52

**American Society for Testing & Materials (new name):**
Elects, B, 7/10, p.67

**American Standards Assn.:**
Elects managing director, 11/13, p.146

**American Welding Society:**
Meeting report: Agitation improves weld deposits, 11/6, p.88
Moves, B, 7/24, p.83

**American Zinc Institute:**
Names dir.-services, B, 12/4, p.86

**Appliances:**
1961 industry report, percentage changes, 8/14, p.89
Arc spotwelding electrical pins to automatic aluminum frying pans, 7/10, p.85
Automatic washer shipments, 11/6, p.17
Electrical appliance sales, 11/27, p.18 and 12/18, p.22
Electrostatic paint setup (refrigerator doors, cabinets), 7/31, p.67
Gas appliance sales, 10/2, p.11
Stainless clad aluminum, new for pots and pans, 7/24, p.125

**Armour Research:**
**See Illinois Inst.**

**Army:**
Appropriations for procurement and research (Army offers new markets), 9/11, p.59
Artillery shell bodies of cast, pearlitic malleable iron, 7/31, p.62
To let contracts for armored personnel carrier, 9/25, p.104

**Association of Data Processing Service Organizations:**
Elects, B, 8/14, p.113

**Associations:**
Publish standard analyses or physical property charts, for material buying, 10/9, p.121

**Atomic Energy:**
AEC: Dust control study in precision instrument labs, 12/4, p.107
AEC seeks technical personnel (salaries), 10/30, p.16
More growth for industrial atomic power—cost down, 8/21, p.64
Navy satellite carries tiny nuclear power (SNAP), 7/10, p.39
Zirconium . . . one market for foreseeable future, 9/25, p.181

**Atomic Industrial Forum:**
'Little Ranger' pouring, remote control manipulator, 11/20, p.19
Trapp: Cargo costs to Jupiter and Mars, (by 1970s), 11/27, p.99

**Australia:**
Aluminum smelter (Aluminium Ltd.) possibility, 7/10, p.19
Atlas Steel builds stainless steel plant, 7/31, p.17
Iron ore deposit (Queensland), steel plant opportunity, 7/31, p.18
Seeks U. S. metalworking partnerships, 7/24, p.20
Unemployment high, 7/10, p.19

**Automation:**
Automation and Jobs (special issue), 9/4
Automated bronze foundry (Neptune Meter), 7/24, p.92
Automated enamelstrip line, pneumatic controls, 7/10, p.82
Automatic foundry line, Deere & Co., 9/11, p.114
Automatic soldering line (IBM), 10/9, p.146
Automation-mathematical research, TO, 10/30, p.61
Automation may boost use of tubular, split rivets, 11/13, p.160
Pipe mill takes key step toward 'full' automation, 10/23, p.46

**Automotive:**
4-door sedans (chart), dimensions, engines, prices, 10/23, p.54
1960s challenges:
Comments by company presidents, 7/17, p.87
Executives' view of materials, 7/24, p.69
Manufacturing executives, more flexibility at less cost, 7/31, p.41
Marketing executives set goals, 8/7, p.47
1961 (Oct.) sales near record pace, 10/30, p. 34
1962 sales and production forecast, 8/21, p.45 and 12/18, p.101
1963 big change year forecast, 8/28, p.55 and 11/20, p.75
Adhesive use predicted by Chrysler's J. R. Love, 10/30, p.78
Antismog devices, crankcase 'blow-by' system, 12/25, p.38
Austerity cars fade as Detroit gets plushier (cars lengthened, models added), 9/11, p.71
Auto contracts (see Labor)
Auto stocks, status, 7/31, p.27
Blower-heater noise ends with blades diecast in magnesium, 12/4, p.92
Buick toughens up for comeback, 10/2, p.37
Buick's V-6 engine block, tandem press line quick change feature, 11/20, p.76
Bumper steel precoat 'Surfaglaze', 7/10, p.53
Bumpers, dual nickel plating, 12/11, p.64
Chevrolet: Continuous flow vibrating finisher for automatic transmission valves, 7/3, p.40
Chrysler's Townsend fights to regain quality image, 9/18, p.69
Chrysler redesigns body, cuts weight (Plymouth, Dart), 11/6, p.69
Chrysler redesigns parts, cuts costs (combines hot forging, cold extrusion), 12/25, p.37
Compacts, the case for the smaller, 12/4, p.61
Dual braking adds safety, 11/20, p.75
Electric auto test "Voltaram", 7/17, p.19
Ford: Does it want to catch GM, 7/3, p.39
Ford (Patterson): Steps to manufacturing flexibility, 10/23, p.53
Ford (Thunderbird) uses vinyl coated sheet steel, 10/16, p.91
Future car programing: Minor changes provide tip-offs to . . . materials, components, equipment, 7/10, p.53
GM bets on Chevy II to catch Falcon, 10/9, p.89
GMC truck: Tracer control pays off, 8/14, p.99
Import survivors find going tough, 9/25, p.113
Mufflers-diffusion coated steels, 12/4, p.62
Olds automatic gear hardener, 10/30, p.46
Olds prefinished bumper, 12/11, p.64
Olds turbocharged V-8, 9/11, p.71
Optional equipment shift shown, 8/28, p.55
Plastics, gas tanks and dashboards, 12/4, p.62
Plating line mechanical (Robin Products), 11/13, p.128
Powder metal cylinder liners, 9/25, p.162
Powerplants of future viewed by GM's Hafstad: Gas turbine, piston engine, Stirling engines, solar power, etc., 10/30, p.45
Production: How auto market has shifted (1961-1940) GM, Ford, Chrysler, independents, 7/3, p.39
Pulley-plate assemblies for air conditioner compressor, 11/27, p.100
Rambler American E-Stick shift, 10/9, p.89
Rambler into Canadian market, 11/13, p.127

Renault sales forecast, 9/25, p.114
Ride stabilizer (hydraulic), 10/30, p.46
Simca sales slow, 9/25, p.114
Spark pump ignition system (PZT), 8/14, p.100
Sports runabout compact (Midwest producer rumored), 7/10, p.69
Stamping presses lose some of their gadgetry (standardizing), 11/27, p.83
Station wagons hold 16% of car market (makes), 12/11, p.63
Supplier contracts pattern after GM, 10/16, p.77
Tooling orders hint at '63 changes, 11/20, p.75
Undercoating antirust dev. by telephone firm, 10/9, p.90
Volkswagen cuts prices on Karmann Ghia, 9/25, p.113
World car population growing (cars in use-countries), 12/18, p.102
Zinc usage, 11/20, p.76

B

**Bars:**
Cold finished steel bars, Luster-Buffed, 12/11, p.131

**Battelle Memorial Institute:**
$CO^2$ welding gets 'quality' tag: Rieppel and Randall, 7/3, p.58
Cobalt alloys, four ways to improve, 10/2, p.70
Faust and teammates pinpoint electroplating, 7/31, p.57

**Batteries:**
Battery-powered shuttle car dumps mined ice (Greenland), 7/10, p.19

**Bearings, Bushings:**
Better bearings: Cermets stand high heat in vacuum, 12/4, p.111
Graphite bearings tested (aircraft motors), 8/14, p.159
Bearing progress: GM's Hafstad, TO, 10/30, p.61
Slider bearing, liquid metal lube, TO, 10/30, p.61

**Belgium:**
Belgium: A market, rival, and investment base, 7/10, p.47

**Bending Machines:**
Punched tape controls aircraft-missile bender, 7/31, p.78

**Beryllides:**
Beryllide family headed for Pleiades, 11/6, p.90

**Beryllium:**
How AC Spark Plug machines beryllium, 8/28, p.70
Welding beryllium good filler metal, TO, 12/4, p.89
See also Beryllides

**Blast Furnaces:**
Coal O. K. for blast furnace operations, 8/28, p.41
Oil for fuel (injection of hydrocarbons), 11/13, p.116

**Boats:**
Aluminum Chriscraft cruiser, 8/14, p.18
See also Leisure Markets

**Bonding:**
Adhesive bond, concrete to concrete, TO, 12/18, p.125
Adhesive bond predicted for auto use, 10/30, p.80
Paint sticks with chemical treatment (controlled roughness), 12/18, p.138
Plastic bond helps grinding wheels do heavy duty work, 11/20, p.92
Stainless clad aluminum (new molecular bond), 7/24, p.125

**Books, Booklets:**
ASM: High strength steel for missile industry, 7/24, p.120
ASM: Review of metal literature, 7/24, p.121
ASTM: 1960 Supplement (standards), 7/24, p.121
ASTM methods for chemical analysis of metals, 11/13, p.208
ASTM proceedings, 11/13, p.209
Canadian trade index, 10/2, p.74
Cutting tools, jigs and fixtures, 11/13, p.209
Data systems for military packaging, 10/2, p.74
Defense procurement: Selling to NASA, 8/21, p.32
Elective College Recruiting (U. of Mich.), 7/24, p.121
Electromechanical components for servomechanisms, 11/13, p.208
Employer's Inventory of Critical Manpower, 12/4, p.20
Engineered castings, 8/14, p.170
Gage design standards, 11/12, p.208
Guidelist for marketing research and economic forecasting, 11/13, p.208
Handbook of thermophysical properties of solid materials, 10/16, p.188
Impact of collective bargaining on management, 12/4, p.58
Industrial furnaces, 7/24, p.121
Inventory control tech., 10/16, p.188
Marketing co-ordination, 11/13, p.208
Metal cutting theory, 10/16, p.187
Metals response to high velocity deformation, 10/16, p.188
New patterns of management, 12/25, p.66
Overseas organizing, 11/13, p.209
Physical exam. of metals, 11/13, p.209
Powder Metallurgy, 7/24, p.120
Radioisotope applications engineering, 10/16, p.188
Refractories, product directory, 11/13, p.208
Refractory metals and alloys, 11/13, p.209
Steel foundries, directory, 11/13, p.208
Temperature measurement in engineering, 10/16, p.187
Tool steel simplified, 9/11, p.130
Tool steel stock, standard sizes, 9/11, p.131
U. S.-Soviet trade, Facts for Businessmen, 7/17, p.74
Water treatment for industrial, other uses, 11/13, p.208
X-Ray metallography, 7/24, p.121

**Brass Mills:**
Brass mills 'look hard' at other metals, 10/16, p.193

**Brainpower:**
How Martin cultivates its brainpower, 11/6, p.56

**Bridges: See Construction**

**British Iron & Steel Federation:**
Elects, B, 12/11, p.88

**British Iron & Steel Institute:**
Automation engineer (GE) addresses meeting, 9/4, p.94

**British Iron & Steel Research Association:**
Continuous cast multiple mold process (Weybridge), 11/6, p.96

**Building Panels:**
Building panels take on new luster (protected metal), 7/31, p.91

**Business & Defense Services Adm.:**
2nd half outlook (four industries), 8/7, p.17
Advises fitting, flange makers (foreign competition), 9/18, p.55
Foley, administrator to succeed Drumm, 12/4, p.52
Heating equipment gains (trends), 10/16, p.76
Mobilization, what it would mean to you, 7/31, p.25

**Business (Economy):**
1962 forecasts take shape, 9/25, p.97
1962-GNP forecast, 8/21, p.49
1962: STEEL's Panel of Economic Consultants predicts . . . Durables to pace economy, 10/2, p.21
1963 slump possible, 11/6, p.17
Auto strikes put damper on uptrend, 10/16, p.95
Business economists (NABE) predict, 10/30, p.49
Du Pont economists: Babies mean business, 9/11, p.18

**Business (Markets):**
Appliances—upturn ahead?, 8/14, p.89
Building panels, 7/31, p.90
Consumer durables, 12/25, p.21
Galvanized steel, 7/17, p.155
Leisure market, 7/24, p.64
Magnesium, 12/25, p.68
Metalworking (see)
Plastic coated pipe, 8/21, p.86
Stampers, contract shipments, 8/28, p.44
Tool steel shipments, forecasts, 10/30, p.89
Welding equipment, 7/17, p.76

**Business Reports:**
Secrecy of your reports to Census Bureau threatened (St. Regis case ruling), 12/25, p.28

**Byproducts:**
Don't overlook byproduct profit, 12/25, p.24

C

**Cameras:**
Diamonds finish camera lens parts, 11/20, p.104

**Canada:**
Auto production, 11/13, p.127
Canadian export opportunities listed, 10/16, p.18
Government loans (Argentine locomotives), 11/20, p.132
Reviews tariffs on machinery, 10/2, p.50
Steel service centers survey, 10/2, p.81 and 11/27, p.156

**Cans, Canmaking:**
Aluminum juice cans (Reynolds), 10/16, p.81
Beer cans—steel consumption, 9/18, p.166
Beverage cans—lift off tops, 12/4, p.19
Kaiser adds can line, 8/14, p.113
Radical machine spews 2000 cans a minute, 9/18, p.59

**Capacity:**
Japan's steelmaking capacity by 1970, 12/18, p.169
World steel capacity growth (chart), 7/24, p.57
World steel rise reflected in lower prices on imported steel products, 10/23, p.99

**Capital Expenditures:**
Capital spending holds upward trend, (Commerce Dept.), 9/18, p.53
Capital spending nears record pace (Commerce and SEC), 12/18, p.85
Construction: $60 billion for record in '62, 12/11, p.52
Manufacturers outlook for 1963 (Philadelphia poll), 12/4, p.17
Metalworking 2nd half spending, 7/3, p.23
New plant and equipment (Commerce Dept.), 9/18, p.53 and 12/18, p.85
New plant and equipment forecast (Hickman Price), 10/16, p.17
Railroad equipment spending, 10/30, p.39
Steel spending, 2nd half, 7/3, p.24
U. S. may back modernization loan, 7/3, p.26

**Carbon Steel:**
Carbon steel gains in electrical use (markets), 7/10, p.96

**Carbonitriding:**
Iron powder part hardness gains through carbonitriding, 7/17, p.134

**Cast Bronze Bearing Institute:**
Elects, B, 11/6, p.85

**Caster & Floor Truck Manufacturers' Assn.:**
Elects, B, 12/25, p.47

**Casting, Castings:**
535,000 lb ingot vacuum cast makes possible forging large generator rotor in one piece, 7/17, p.130
Aluminum casting alloy, high strength, 7/3, p.59
Aluminum casting alloy (new) 'machines like butter', 9/18, p.110
Award winners—design: Progress in casting demonstrated, 11/20, p.90
Cast ferrous alloy "AQ Meehanite", hardened in air, 7/24, p.90
Castings annealed in molds by controlled cooling in automatic line, 9/11, p.114
Centrifugal force casts tungsten parts (rockets, jet vanes), 11/20, p.107
Continuous casting in multiple mold may boost bloom and billet output (Weybridge process), 11/6, p.96
Continuous casting steel slabs (German-Dillinger Wks.), 12/11, p.100
'Crocker' technique eliminates mold reaction (pure carbon bonds fine zircon refractories), 12/4, p.104
Hot blast cupola (Hanna Furnace), 12/25, p.58
Nylon casting (Monomer process) new at Polymer, 8/14, p.133
Nylon castings extra large, pic., 8/7, p.33
Pearlitic cast malleable gets Ordnance break (mortar and artillery shell bodies), 7/31, p.62
Pearlitic malleable machining-cutting tests, 7/10, p.75
Pressure pouring tested in full scale slab molds (rail car wheels), 8/7, p.74
Shaw process for mold cavities (plastic toys), 11/20, p.103
Steel castings use in heavy construction machinery, 9/18, p.118
Steel castings, (specification charts), 10/9, p.122
Swedish centrifugal casting licensed Japan, India, 8/7, p.20
T-1 steel castings, licensed, 7/17, p.159
Tungsten parts cast under high pressure-HPC (rocket nozzle liners and jet vanes), 11/20, p.107

**Census:**
India and Pakistan population, 10/16, p.18

**Ceramics:**
New materials, techniques increase versatility of ceramics (Carl Schaefer-GM), 12/25, p.51
Take another look at ceramic cutting tools (John Rodd), 8/14, p.128

**Cermets:**
Cermets stand high heat in vacuum (better bearings), 12/4, p.111

**Cesium:**
Cesium picked for stardom in space, 9/18, p.139

**Chemical Milling: See Machining**

**Chemicals:**
Paint sticks to roughness with new chemical treatment (Du Pont—Satinizing), 12/18, p.138

**Clad Steel:**
Stainless clad aluminum new, uses, 7/24, p.125
Vinyl coated sheet steel (Ford), 10/16, p.91

**Cleaning, Blasting:**
Airless blast cleaning machine for structurals, 7/31, p.26

**Coal:**
Strassburger (Nat'l Steel) says coal O.K. for furnaces, 8/28, p.41

**Color:**
Building panels take on new luster (protected metal), 7/31, p.91
Color tests predict performance (rocket pressure vessel on STEEL cover), 12/18, p.127
Galvanized fence materials, 10/23, p.103
Polyvinyl coat for strip mill conduit, 11/27, p.110

**Columbium:**
Columbium treated steel promises pipeline savings, 9/25, p.160

**Communication Equipment:**
Commerce and BDSA report sales, 9/18, p.54
Sonar replaces cable in underseas communication, 8/28, p.15

**Communications:**
Communicate for profit growth, 11/20, p.69
Direct approach to workers (Boulware), 12/4, p.54
Editorial: Speak Up, 11/20, p.55
How to make meetings pay 'off (Rice Associate), 8/7, p.34

**Company Operations:**
Assembly Products: Small firm succeeds on the rebound, 12/11, p.50
Erie Enameling: Doubled productivity in two years, 9/11, p.56

Harvey Aluminum: Maps major expansion, 12/18, p.192
Industrial Nut: Flexibility, key to small firm's prosperity, 9/18, p.64
Martin Co.: Cultivates its brainpower, 11/6, p.56
Nelson Steel & Wire: Small steel speaks out on prices, 10/9, p.76
Republic Aviation: How they grounded costs, 10/16, p.78

**Components:**
3rd quarter forecast, 7/3, p.78
4th quarter forecast, 10/2, p.79
Reliability: Profit cornerstone, 8/14, p.93

**Compressors:**
Allis-Chalmers tests axial flow compressor (adjustable stator blower), 11/27, p.97
How Frigidaire assembles compressor pulleys for auto air conditioner 11/27, p.100

**Computers:**
See Data Processing
See Numerical Controls
See Steel Mill Controls

**Conduit:**
Electrical conduit (strip mill) protected by polyvinyl coat, 11/27, p.110
Thin lined steel conduit galvanized at 2000 pieces an hour (automatic line), 12/4, p.110

**Conferences: See Meetings**

**Construction:**
1962 spending forecast, 12/11, p.52
1975-2000 spending forecast, 11/6, p.17
Aluminum bridge, airplane wing design, 12/25, p.56
Bridge welded with $CO_2$, TO, 11/6, p.87
Building panels (protected metals) take on new luster, 7/31, p.90
Heavy construction (Eng. N-R) forecast, 9/18, p.75
Pittsburgh auditorium, stainless steel dome, 10/2, p.12
See also Structurals

**Construction Machinery:**
Heavy machinery market (growth for steel castings), 9/18, p.118
Heavy machines, induction hardened parts, 10/2, p.66

**Consumer Durables:**
1961 ends on bright note (key consumer items gain momentum), 12/25, p.21
1962: STEEL's Panel of economic consultants predict . . . durables to pace economy, 10/2, p.21
Average household investment, 7/10, p.17
Consumers view economic climate (U. of Mich. survey), unemployment tempers buyers' mood), 7/17, p.73
Consumers predict upturn (U. of Mich. survey), 10/2, p.26

**Containers: See Packaging**

**Conveyor Equipment Manufacturers Assn.:**
Elects, B, 12/18, p.118

**Copper:**
Copper research stepped up: Dr. Moore heads CPDA; quotes from Kennecott's Milliken, 10/9, p.73
New markets, 10/16, p.194

**Copper & Brass Research Assn.:**
Adopts copper coding system, 9/4, p.144
Chapman heads Detroit office, 10/9, p.75

**Copper Products Development Assn.:**
Formed, headed by Dr. Moore, 10/9, p.74

**Corrosion:**
Auto antirust undercoating, 10/9, p.90
Composite materials offer rust resistance (plant water line), 10/2, p.67
Ferrite content cuts stress corrosion cracks, 12/4, p.95
Polyvinyl coating protects strip mill conduit, 11/27, p.110

**Cost Cutting:**
How Republic Aviation grounded costs (fighter-bomber), 10/16, p.78
Titchener & Co., wire helps trim product costs, 12/25, p.55

**Creativity:**
Create for profit growth, 7/3, p.33

**Cryogenics:**
Cryogenic cooling cuts power consumption in magnet coils, NASA, 12/11, p.110

**Cutting Oils: See Lubrication**

**Cutting, Shearing:**
Coil slitter, power strapping setup, 7/17, p.130
Saw cuts jumbo aluminum alloy plates (Kaiser), 8/21, p.72
Tape controls flame cutter (plates), 7/24, p.93

D

**Data Processing:**
Air Force automates personnel file, 7/10, p.18
Allegheny Ludlum (Carmet): Customer gets job data in seconds, 8/14, p.88
Computer reading guide-document file, 7/17, p.18
Computer translates Russian to English (electronics), 7/10, p.41
Computers and O. R. to help future marketers, 7/10, p.40
Computers aid warehouses (service centers), 8/21, p.40
Cybertron (Raytheon Co.), learns by trial and error, 8/28, p.45
Data-Phone (AT&T): Machines talk to machines, 10/23, p.42
Digital communications (all sources) handled by one unit, 7/3, p.70
Inquiry system—voice replies from computer, 10/23, p.15
Machine searching techniques (stored information), 8/28, p.49
Railroad 'Shipper Facts', computer-communication units, 7/10, p.44
Read-out Telecontrol system (assembles, organizes production data), 10/23, p.83
Scientific computer (Aerospace Div.), 11/13, p.19
Teletype computer (Univac) center, Westinghouse, 10/23, p.66

**Deburring:**
Nylon abrasive discs pass critical deburring test (miniature parts for missile guidance system), 12/4, p.94

**Defense:**
McNamara to streamline purchasing for armed services, 8/14, p.90
Metalworking's stake in appropriation boost, 8/7, p.36
Military manpower buildup, 10/23, p.38
Mobilization, what it would mean to you, 7/31, p.25

**Defense Contracts:**
Articles (Opportunities in Defense):
1. What space program means to you, 8/21, p.29
2. New Army offers new markets, 9/11, p.59
3. Navy's becoming bigger customer, 10/2, p.24
4. AF seeks better contract performance, 10/30, p.29
Army seeks builders for M-113 carriers, 9/25, p.104
Government contracts: Signs of world tensions, 10/23, p.37
Government contracts: Saturn booster begins race for space superiority, 11/6, p.60
Small business, research and export dollar, 7/10, p.42

**Depreciation:**
A new tax credit plan (House Ways & Means Committee), 7/24, p.53
Credit plan ok'd by Dillon, 8/14, p.90; sets timetable, 10/23, p.44 and 12/11, p.49
Credit plan, factors that killed it, 8/28, p.46
Depreciation affects world employment growth, 8/7, p.20
NMTBA members urge tax reform, 11/20, p.60
Small steel firm speaks out (Nelsen Steel & Wire), 10/9, p.76
Surrey Plan differs from new proposal, 7/24, p.53
Surrey Plan may be dropped, 12/25, p.28
Textile industry tax cut, 10/16, p.82

**Depressed Areas:**
Federal contract awards, 7/17, p.76

**Design:**
Alcoa winners of student design contest, 7/3, p.14
Color patterns-test predict performance (rocket pressure vessels, etc.), 12/18, p.127
Design for profit growth, examples of design engineers' functions, 7/31, p.35

**Detroit Tooling Assn.:**
Won below pattern settlement from UAW, 12/4, p.62

**Diamonds: See Grinding**

**Diecasting:**
Hot die process fabricates hollow metal structures from single sheets, 12/18, p.141
Magnesium, diecast blades end noisy blowers in auto heaters, 12/4, p.92
Window handles-door regulators output speeded by indexing, drilling by air, 12/4, p.93
Zinc diecastings win annual competition sponsored by New Jersey Zinc, (ten winnings shown), 11/6, p.102

**Direct Reduction:**
Anaconda plant, Mont., (Strategic-Udy process), Gulf States to operate, 8/14, p.84
Arkota mill, Coolidge, Ariz. (Madaras process), 8/14, p.84
Arkota mill eliminates need for coke in ironmaking, 12/18, p.115
Ferrochrome plant, Manila, (Strategic-Udy), 8/7, p.102
Hydrogen reduction-iron ore for briquets (H-Iron process), 8/14, p.158
Sovereign Steel plant, (Strategic-Udy), 8/14, p.84

**Distribution:**
Case for distribution cost analysis, 10/23, p.48
See also Warehousing, Distribution

**Dominican Republic:**
Plans metallurgical industry, 8/21, p.56

**Drives and Controls:**
Get the most from electrical controls (A-C maintenance program), 7/3, p.54
How to select adjustable speed drives, 9/18, p.105
Pneumatic controls automate enamelstrip line, 7/10, p.82
Pneumatic handling for openhearth material, 7/31, p.66
Rectifiers cut power costs, refinery, 9/11, p.119
Roller drive system offers advantages (low frequency induction motors use floating design), 7/17, p.127

**Durable Goods:**
1962 predictions: STEEL's Panel of Economic Consultants, 10/2, p.21

**Dust:**
Abrasive dust (smelting plant) no problem for high accuracy scales, 7/31, p.61
AEC aids fight on dust (instrument labs), cleanroom problem, 12/4, p.107

**Dust Collectors & Filters:**
Vacuum filter device-flue dust disposal, 10/30, p.66

E

**Earnings:**
See Financial
See Salaries

**Economists:**
STEEL's Panel (members), 10/2, p.22

**Economy: See Business (Economy)**

**Eddy Currents: See Inspection, Testing**

**Editorials:**
Automation: Creator of Jobs, 9/4, p.51
Big labor issues (UAW), 9/18, p.49
Business is People! 8/28, p.35
Engineering: Why Give It Away? 11/13, p.107
Fable for Industry, 8/21, p.25
Giveaway Selling, 10/23, p.33
Ground Operations, 12/25, p.17
Growing World Market, 7/24, p.49
Lesson from Europe (labor-management co-op), 12/11, p.43
Let's Be Realistic! 11/6, p.49
Let's Pay for Engineering! 8/7, p.27
Lost: One sale (auto delivery slowdown), 10/30, p.25
Metalworking—1962, 11/27, p.63
Modernization Loans, 7/31, p.21
More Benefit from Fringes, 10/16, p.71
Murder Story, 7/17, p.67
Plan for 1962! 7/3, p.19
Productivity Gap, 8/14, p.79
Rx for Growth (Nelsen Steel), 10/9, p.69
Speak Up (communications), 11/20, p.55
Steel Price Hassle, 7/10, p.31
Watching Nellie, 12/18, p.81
What Price Prosperity? 12/4, p.41
Who Decides Prices? 9/11, p.51
Why is Steel Big? 9/25, p.93
Your Opportunities Abroad, 10/2, p.17

**Electrical:**
AC crane motors gain popularity in heavy duty areas, 7/17, p.117
AC welding process (ac + emissive wire = sound welding), 7/24, p.104
Acyclic dc generator produces high amperage, low voltage, 12/11, p.96
Breakthrough for superconductivity (new exotic alloys), 11/27, p.131
Cryogenfeally cooled magnet lowers power consumption, 12/11, p.110
EHD and MHD, new GE developments, 12/25, p.27
Eddy currents (testers) tried for new roles, 7/17, p.118
Electrical conduit protected by polyvinyl coat at strip mill, 11/27, p.110
Electrical terminals spotwelded to automatic frying pans, 7/10, p.85
GE develops acyclic dc generator, 12/11, p.96
GE perfects high voltage circuit breaker unit that operates in vacuum, 11/20, p.65
Get the most from electrical controls, 7/3, p.54
How to select adjustable speed drives, 9/18, p.105
Lines energized for radio influence measurements, 7/3, p.15
Semiconductor rectifiers cut power costs at refinery, 9/11, p.119
Thermoelectrics, Westinghouse new power source, Austin cells, 11/6, p.69
Underground electric cables, TO, 7/10, p.69

**Electrical Machinery & Equipment Industry:**
Carbon steel sheets and strip, industry report, 7/10, p.96

**Electrodes:**
Big electrode promoted for big aluminum plate, new welding tech., 9/25, p.156
Electromachining: An electrode 'sweeps' a mold cavity (rubber protectors for power lines), 9/25, p.159

**Electromagnets: See Magnetics**

**Electron Beam: See Furnaces**

**Electronic Industries Assn.:**
Wages for defense contract firms, 12/4, p.52

**Electroplating, Plating:**
Battelle: Tips for better electroplating, 7/31, p.57
Line electroplates (thin walled steel conduit) at 2000 pieces an hour, 12/4, p.110
Vacuum cadmium plating (aircraft) avoids hydrogen embrittlement, 11/27, p.114

**Electrostatic Paint: See Finishes**

**Employees: See Communications**

**Employers Association of Detroit:**
Bulletin: Development of salary rate structure, 11/13, p.118

**Employment-Unemployment:**
Auto industry employment (1951-'61), 7/17, p.72
Automation and Jobs (special issue), 9/4
Congressional hearings (See Government)
Illinois studies employment problems, 7/24, p.18
Structural unemployment, what should government do? (Schmidt-Chamber of Commerce), 9/4, p.74
World employment growth, depreciation affect, 8/7, p.20

**Enamelstrip Line:**
Pneumatic controls automate enamelstrip line, 7/10, p.82

**Engineering:**
Engineering: Why give it away (editorial), 11/13, p.107
Free engineering (editorial), 8/7, p.27
Machine tool builders charge for engineering, 11/13, p.166
Schaefer (GM): Ceramics, materials and techniques solve engineering problems, 12/25, p.51

**Engineers & Scientists:**
1970 needs forecast by NSF, 7/31, p.31
Carl Frey (EMP): Scientist-engineer pinch tightens, 8/28, p.42
Engineer graduates shortage, EMP, 12/11, p.20
Martin cultivates its brainpower, 11/6, p.56
NASA-Lewis Research Center seek engineers, goals, 8/28, p.42
Students plan graduate studies, 10/23, p.13

**Engineers Joint Council:**
Moves headquarters, 9/11, p.94

**Europe:**
A look at Europe in 1970, 11/27, p.78
UK seeks help in common market (Macmillan wants Britain to join), 8/7, p.33
World markets (see Foreign)

**Expansion: See Plant Expansion**

**Explosives:**
Explosive forming scores at General Dynamics (new facility), 10/9, p.145
Hivopak—spark forming takes its place on the line (General Dynamics), 11/13, p.172
Magneform—50,000 psi squeeze (General Dynamics), 12/4, p.46
Magneform, practical production tool, 12/11, p.92

**Extruders:**
Aluminum extruders squeezed by overcapacity, 11/6, p.58

F

**Fabrication & Assembly:**
Automation may boost use of tubular, split rivets, 11/13, p.161
Hot die process fabricates hollow metal structures from single sheets, 12/18, p.141
How Frigidaire assembles compressor pulleys (for auto air conditioner compressor), 11/27, p.100
Solved: Some of tomorrow's B-70 welding problems, 11/13, p.156

**Farm Equipment:**
Automation revolutionizes farming, 9/4, p.55
$CO_2$ welding speeds production, 12/25, p.61

**Fasteners, Fastening:**
Automation may boost use of tubular, split rivets, 11/13, p.160

**Fettling: See Maintenance**

**Financial:**
Manufacturers' earnings, 3rd quarter, 11/20, p.17
Metal profits lag sales pickup, 8/28, p.120
Nonferrous earnings, '61 pattern, 11/13, p.236
Steel 2nd half profits, 8/7, p.37
Steel's annual financial analysis show profits, 8/28, p.40

**Finishes, Coatings, Paints:**
Armco's zinc coating line (72 in. strip), 8/14, p.136
Auto antirust undercoating, 10/9, p.90
Coating components offer rust resistance to plant water pipeline, 10/2, p.67
Cold finished steel bars, Luster-Buffed, 12/11, p.131
Electrostatic paint setup accomodates mixed sizes, (refrigerator doors, cabinets), 7/31, p.67
Flame spray on strain gages (Boeing), 8/28, p.85
Metal surface preparation, 7/10, p.70
Paint sticks to roughness with chemical treatment, 12/18, p.138
Polyvinyl coating (red) protects, colors strip mill conduit, 11/27, p.110
Silicone fluid coat to stainless prior to heat treating prohibits scale, 9/18, p.110
Plasma powder spray control, 7/10, p.91
Vacuum cadmium coating (Anadite), 11/27, p.114

**Fitting & Flange Industry:**
Foreign competition pinch, 9/18, p.55

**Flame Cutting:**
Tape operates flame cutter (Air Reduction), 7/24, p.93

**Flame Scarfing:**
Automatic flame scarfer gives blooms flat finish, 10/16, p.150

**Flame Spraying:**
Strain gages flame sprayed, 8/28, p.85

**Flashbulbs:**
Titanium-rhenium alloy used, 12/18, p.87

**Fluid Power Systems:**
Production, demand, 8/28, p.15

**Flux**
New foundry carbide flux offers better cupola operation, 10/30, p.77

**Fordham University:**
Rev. Hogan urges productivity measurement, 10/9, p.19
Steel import study, 11/20, p.17

**Foreign Articles (World Markets):**
1. Belgium, 7/10, p.47
2. Japan, 10/2, p.31
3. West Germany, 10/16, p.85
4. Nigeria (new Africa), 12/11, p.57
5. Italy, 12/25, p.30

**Foreign Communique:**
A look at Europe in 1970, 11/27, p.79

**Foreign Competition:**
Export for profit growth, 9/11, p.65
Fitting, flange makers feel pinch, 9/18, p.54
Growing world market (editorial), 7/24, p.49
Impact of imports, exports on jobs: Industry before House subcommittee (Campbell, Cooper, Favorite), 8/21, p.34
Where foreign competition hurts (metalworking plant and industry group breakdown), 11/27, p.74

**Foreign Investments:**
Aberg's (Swedish exec.) views on principles of foreign expansion—how to act overseas, 9/18, p.66
Metalworkers step up market activity (plants and trade agreements), 7/17, p.101
Metalworkers urged to increase foreign investments and trade (new ventures), 9/11, p.85
Puerto Rico attracts 17 U. S. firms, 8/21, p.39
Small firms eye overseas, AMA, 7/3, p.27
U. S. firms business ventures (1958-'61), Chase Manhattan Bank, 9/18, p.63
U. S. firms increase (where and who's going), Booz, Allen, 12/4, p.51
Switzerland offers opportunities, 11/13, p.121
Westinghouse-International: Selling a 'package' overseas, 10/30, p.32

**Foreign Loans:**
World Bank loans (countries), breakdown, 10/9, p.20

**Foreign Markets:**
Basic facts on 16 major markets (population, GNP, etc.), 9/11, p.66
Foreign markets developing for U. S. (table), 9/25, p.108
Japan exporter to U. S., world, 12/18, p.169
Italy tackles problem of machine tool obsolescence, 8/21, p.39
Latin nations effect Free Trade Pact (LAFTA), 7/24, p.63

**Foreign Trade:**
African-U. S. association formed, 9/18, p.63
Aluminum leaders offer trade pact, 11/20, p.66
Business machines, export-import balance, 10/30, p.15
Export for profit growth (articles), 9/11, p.65 and 9/25, p.107
Exports to subsidiaries (countries), 7/24, p.60
Exports—'61 show gains (Commerce Dept.), 10/30, p.41
Foreign firms seeks U. S. licenses, 9/4, p.19
Foreign subsidiaries tax plan (Gudeman survey), 7/24, p.60
Iron ore imports (countries), 12/18, p.172
Machinists face up to import problem, 12/4, p.45
Shift from quality to quantity perils overseas trade, 11/13, p.121
Steel import-export gap widens, 9/11, p.135
Steel import prices slip, 10/23, p.99
U. S. industrial machinery exports in '60, 7/24, p.63
U. S. trade mission report: Germany, Finland, 7/31, p.34
U. S. Trade Mission: Drisko reports harder sell needed for export business, 8/7, p.72
U. S. Trade Mission (100th), to Burma, 12/25, p.13
U. S. Traders with Soviets, what you should know, 7/17, p.74
U. S. traders with Soviet promised publicity protection by Commerce Dept., 7/10, p.42
U. S. trade relations with Soviet under investigation, 10/16, p.82
See also Government

**Forgers:**
Forgers extend their technology, 9/11, p.102

**Forging, Forgings:**
Hydrofoil (experimental ship) features aluminum forgings, pic., 10/23, p.67
Induction Unit cuts heating time of crankshaft ends (Park Drop Forge), 7/31, p.74
Tungsten forged into thin sections (Tapco), 8/14, p.142
Vacuum casting enables Bethlehem to forge large generator rotor in one piece (535,000 lb ingot), 7/17, p.130
Vacuum process upgrades forging steels, 10/23, p.76

**Forming, Bending:**
Ceramics parts, how formed, 12/25, p.52
Dynapak forges milling cutters, TO, 11/6, p.87
Hollow metal structures formed from single sheets in hot die process, 12/18, p.141
Magneform, 50,000 psi squeeze, 12/4, p.46
Magneform: Magnetic forming shapes up as practical production tool, 12/11, p.92
Spark forming (Hyvopak), 11/13, p.172
Straightener (cold drawn shapes) can be varied, 12/4, p.102

**Foundries:**
Closed foundries (Seelbach gives reasons), 10/23, p.13
Dalton Foundries: Paperboard containers end handling problems, 8/7, p.80
Deere & Co.: Castings annealed in molds by controlled cooling in automatic line, 9/11, p.114
Inter'l Harvester converts gray iron foundry to nodular iron production, 8/7, p.60
Neptune Meter: Automated bronze foundry, 7/24, p.92
Union Carbide: Foundry carbide offers better cupola operation, 10/30, p.77
See also Casting, Castings

**Foundry Equipment Manufacturers Assn.:**
Elects president, B, 12/18, p.118

**Freight Cars, Freight Rates:**
Boxcar has giant door, 8/7, p.19
Computer and communication units keep tab on 50,000 cars (Denver & Rio Grande), 7/10, p.44
Freight car fleet (railroads) called outdated, 7/17, p.73
Freight train to move bulk commodities studied, 7/10, p.44
German railroad transports hot metal, 7/3, p.50
Huge tank cars haul liquid hydrogen, 11/13, p.166
Puget Sound distributors seek rate relief, 12/11, p.133
See also Railroads

**Fuels:**
Oil fuel for blast furnace (injection of hydrocarbons), 11/13, p.116
Oil-coal slurry new blast furnace fuel, 12/4, p.18
Space fuel (Cesium) marketed by Dow, 8/7, p.65

**Furnaces, Ovens (Heating, Heat Treating):**
Age of heating equipment (Is your heat processing out of date?), 9/25, p.142
Bright annealing process uses tower type furnace, 12/4, p.98
CF&I unit for oil tempered wire, 12/4, p.75
Electron beam furnace (big) processes specialty steels and refractory metals, 7/24, p.105
Electron beam furnace ups refractory metal capacity, 8/7, p.71
Enamelstrip drying ovens get constant ratio speed regulation, 7/10, p.82
Lift truck makes furnace charging faster, 7/10, p.86
Open hearths still popular in Britain, 8/21, p.70
Oxygen furnaces for J&L's Cleveland Wks., 11/6, p.84
Tagliaferri mixer furnace, 8/28, p.66
See also Vacuum

G

**Galvanized Steel:**
Industry report, shipments, 7/17, p.155

**Gages:**
Quality standards are met by rebuilt hot strip mill (Ford), 7/24, p.96
Strain gages flame sprayed, 8/28, p.85

**Galvanized Sheets:**
Markets: Galvanized heads for new record, 7/17, p.155

**Galvanizing:**
Armco's new zinc coating line for 72 in. strip, 8/14, p.136
Continuous lines operating, 7/17, p.157
Inland line (steel coated with aluminum or zinc), 7/10, p.41
Japanese galvanizing line producing for export (Leonite), 11/27, p.108
National Supply line electroplates 2000 pieces an hour (thin walled steel conduit), 12/4, p.110

**Gas:**
Industry forecasts metal needs (utilities, pipelines), 8/21, p.87
Liquified gas available from new Cleveland plant (AP&C), 11/27, p.96

**Gas Appliance Manufacturers Assn.:**
Industry report, 10/16, p.197

**Gears:**
Heat treating and assembling gearshaft components, 11/6, p.106

**General Services Adm.:**
Disposal program, "getting rid of cats and dogs," 12/18, p.87
Sells Ford aircraft engine plant, 9/25, p.136
Tin stockpile disposal (see Nonferrous)

**Generators: See Motors, Generators**

**Germany:**
Booming market for U. S., 12/18, p.21
Dillinger continuous casting, large steel slabs, 12/11, p.100
Labor problems in machinery production, 12/19, p.91
West Germany, special market report, 10/16, p.85

**Glass:**
Plastics reinforced with glass and silicates for rocket skirts, 7/3, p.67
Used as lubricant to extrude carbon steel, 7/31, p.66

**Government:**
Aids for business forecasters, 10/30, p.36
Agencies (regulatory), revamping report, 7/10, p.42
Antitrust:
7 firms charged, 8/7, p.19
Brazing alloy producers price fixing, 12/11, p.20
Electrical insulator manufacturers price fixing, 10/2, p.27
Ford-Electric Auto Lite, 12/4, p.46
Armed Services regulations (NASA), 8/21, p.32
Army budget-research and procurement, 9/11, p.59
Automation - Unemployment bill, 7/3, p.30
Automation & Manpower office headed by Wolfbein, 9/4, p.72
Automation report to President, 11/27, p.77
Byrd to oppose investment incentive plan, 7/24, p.53
Capital equipment investment loans, 7/3, p.26
Census Bureau: Secrecy of your reports threatened (Lesinski-subcommittee chairman), 12/25, p.28
Congressional hearings (industrialists): Impact of imports, exports on jobs, 8/21, p.34
Congressional unemployment hearings, 12/18, p.92
Defense spending, effect on metalworking, 8/7, p.36
Dillon ok's tax credit equipment cut, 8/14, p.90
Dillon o.k.s tax reform timetable, 10/23, p.44
Dillon foresees revised depreciation schedules in spring, 12/11, p.49
Export expansion program, company awards, 12/18, p.21
FTC (Paul Dixon): Business opportunities (mergers, bigness fight), 12/4, p.46
Foreign nations - market data (OTP), 7/3, p.16
Federal spending: Profit growth—selling to government, 11/6, p.63
Foreign subsidiaries tax (Gudeman survey), 7/24, p.60
Foreign trade policy (Javits), 7/17, p.78
Foreign trade policy: Nebemkis presents 'new look,' 12/11, p.54
Goldberg: Influence in auto negotiations, 7/3, p.28
Goldberg seeks T-H changes, 8/7, p.40
Goldberg, Simkin: Key to government action in auto talks, 8/28, p.39
Goldberg reviews minimum wages, 10/2, p.28
Goldberg views automation, 9/4, p.71
Hickman Price predicts '62 capital outlays, 10/16, p.17
Hickman Price addresses AMTBA (taxation), 10/16, p.81
Hodges asks changes in BFC and BDSA, 8/7, p.40
Hodges predicts '70 GNP, 10/23, p.14
Hodges: Cloak for Red Bloc traders (protected from publicity), 7/10, p.42
Hodges releases data on exports to Reds, 10/16, p.82
Holland recommendations, automation-unemployment bill, 7/3, p.30
Holland: 4-point program to cope with tech. unemployment, 9/4, p.73
Impact of imports, exports on jobs (metalmakers testify before House subcommittee): Campbell, Cooper, Favorite, 8/21, p.34
Investment Incentive Plan (see Depreciation)
Labor-management unit set up by Goldberg, 11/27, p.77
Labor-management: Kennedy asks price-wage restraints, 12/11, p.54
Lead-zinc legislation shaping up, 8/14, p.200
Lead-zinc bill gains favor (Rep. Edmonson), 8/28, p.120
McNamara studies defense buying, 8/14, p.90
Mobilization effect, 7/31, p.25
Procurement (see)
Reciprocal Trade: Kennedy faces decision, 11/13, p.111
Space spending (NASA), 12/11, p.54
Space superiority race, 11/6, p.60
Steel prices: Sen. Douglas, Kefauver, Gore, Carroll, 8/21, p.36
Steel price political pressure: Sen. Gore offers Dr. Eckstein's theory; charges STEEL and other business magazines, 8/28, p.40
Steel prices: Facts Sen. Gore 'forgot'—how steelmakers fared since '58, 9/11, p.62
Steel price counterattack (Dirksen, Goldwater, Javits, Saltonstall), 9/18, p.60
Stockpile-disposal program, possible shifts, 12/18, p.86
Surrey Tax Credit plan status, 12/25, p.28
Tax hikes deemed necessary to offset revenue loss from capital spending incentives, 7/31, p.21
Trade missions report on Germany, Finland, 7/31, p.34
Transportation report coming, 9/25, p.104
Udall: Water desalinization report, 8/7, p.41
Wage and price controls near?, 11/13, p.118
Walsh-Healey Act, minimum wage, review, 10/2, p.28
Walsh-Healey reform urged by Patton Jr., Washington lawyer (NMTBA), 10/9, p.79
Walsh - Healey surveys coming (minimum wage table for industries), 10/9, p.80
Walsh-Healey study for two industries, 12/4, p.52
Webb (NASA), what space program means to you, 8/21, p.29
See also BDSA
See also Depreciation

**Graphite:**
Contoured blade of graphite rotated through rough machined mold cavity (rubber protectors for power lines), 9/25, p.159
Heat, loads not problems for graphite bearings (aircraft motors), 8/14, p.159

**Gray Iron Founders' Society:**
Elects, B, 10/30, p.59
Formed, Iron Castings Producers Group, 12/18, p.121
Members report per cent of operations, 10/23, p.13

**Great Britain:**
Sir Goodeve: Steelmakers plan capacity hike, 11/6, p.59

**Greek Tragedy: See Labor (USW)**

**Grinding Wheel Institute:**
Elects, B, 12/18, p.121

**Grinding, Polishing:**
Conveyorized belt grinders hold B-70 honeycomb tolerances, (North American), Mattison, 7/24, p.88
Conveyorized unit speeds sheet polishing, Main Steel Polishing; mfg. by Carborundum, 11/6, p.92
Diamond wheels cut tool grinding costs (GE high vanadium die steels), 8/14, p.134
Diamonds finish camera lens parts (Bell & Howell), 11/20, p.104
Double disc grinder boosts output (aluminum plates for missiles), Ford Instrument; mfg. by Gardner Machine, 7/3, p.64
Nylon abrasive discs pass critical deburring test, Moog Servocontrols; mfg. by Behr-Manning, 12/4, p.94
Plastic bond helps wheels do heavy duty grinding, Osborn Mfg., 11/20, p.93
Punched tape guides a roll grinder, Great Lakes Steel; mfg. by Farrel-Birmingham, 7/31, p.60
Ruby colored grinding wheels easier on hard steels (exotics), Simonds, 9/18, p.117
Test checks grinding wheel hardness, Macklin Co., 7/3, p.60

**Gross National Product:**
Dodge poll, forecast, 11/6, p.75
Hodges predicts 1970, 10/23, p.14

**H**

**Hardening: See Heat Treating**

**Harvard University:**
Book (Livernash and Healy): Impact of collective bargaining, 12/4, p.58
Tagiuri (Business Adm.), how to recognize creative managers, 7/3, p.35

**Heat Processing Equipment:**
Is your heat processing out of date? 9/25, p.142
Market shows gain (shipment trends), 10/16, p.76
Titanium heat exchangers work well in test, 12/11, p.102

**Heat Treating & Annealing:**
Atmosphere annealing cuts aluminum coil rejects, 8/28, p.83
Bright annealing process uses tower type furnace (Sharon Steel), 12/4, p.98
Cast ferrous alloy, hardened in air, shows little distortion, 7/24, p.90
Castings annealed in molds by controlled cooling in automatic line, 9/11, p.114
Gears, shafts-combined heat treating and assembling on Cincinnati Inductron, 11/6, p.106
How to get better heat treated work (captive or farmed out), experts tell, 8/21, p.60
Hydrogen package conversion unit for annealing coils, low cost Neutralene-H, 12/4, p.110
Induction scanning device aids hardening parts for huge construction machines, 10/2, p.66
Iron powder part hardness gains through carbonitriding, 7/17, p.134
Paper tape controls heat treating line (hardens alloy and high speed steels), 11/27, p.104
Silicone fluid coat prior to heat treating prohibits scale, 9/18, p.110
See also Induction Heating

**Highways:**
Metal usage (ARBA figures), 10/23, p.43

**Honeycombs:**
Belt machines hold honeycomb tolerances (B-70 superbomber), 7/24, p.88

**Housing:**
Analyst predicts housing dip (D. P. Denton), 9/18, p.56
Armco goes after housing market, 11/20, p.64
Packaged home sales, 9/18, p.57
Packaged steel home, '62 debut, 10/23, p.15

**Hydrogen:**
Bethlehem annealing coils use low cost hydrogen (Neutralene-H), 12/4, p.110
Bethlehem hydrogen reduction process for iron ore, 12/14, p.158
Huge tank cars haul liquid hydrogen, 11/13, p.166
Hydrogen embrittlement controlled by vacuum cadmium plating, 11/27, p.114
Hydrogen pills for industrial and lab workers, TO, 8/7, p.65
Use liquid hydrogen for gaseous neon, 12/11, p.110

**I**

**Illinois:**
State employment study, 7/24, p.18

**Illinois Institute of Technology:**
Armour (Rudy): Resistance welding machines could be lighter, cheaper, 8/28, p.75
Armour: Weld deposits improved by agitation (electro-magnetic stirring), 11/6, p.88
Lincoln Electric bonus, 12/25, p.14
Salesmen's incentive earning plan, 10/23, p.49

**India:**
Population census, 10/16, p.18

**Indonesia:**
To equip 14 plants, 8/14, p.19

**Induction Heating:**
Auto engine valve seats, 7/17, p.120
Induction devices hardens parts for huge construction machines, 10/2, p.66
Induction unit cuts heating time (crankshafts) at Park Drop Forge, 7/31, p.74

**Industrial Exhibits:**
What visitors want, 10/23, p.15

**Industrial Heating Equipment Assn.:**
Pugsley: Heating equipment business cyclical, 9/25, p.145

**Industrial Perforators Assn.:**
Formed, B, 11/27, p.97

**Industrial Production:**
1962 forecast: Hostetler, 9/25, p.97
Auto strikes dampen upturn, 10/16, p.95

**Industrial Relations: See Communications**

**Industrial Truck Assn.:**
Elects, B, 12/18, p.121

**Inspection, Testing:**
Betatron checks out reactor vessels, 9/25, p.153
Color tests predict performance (rocket pressure vessel), 12/18, p.127
Eddy current testers tried for new roles, 7/17, p.119
Environmental vacuum chamber test (effects of sun on spacecraft), 11/27, p.99
Grinding wheel hardness test, 7/3, p.60
Magnetic particle inspection, 8/7, p.77
'Plate waves' simplify continuous ultrasonic tests of plate, strip, rods, wire and tubes, 10/23, p.79
Stellarator aids physicists to study plasmas, 8/28, p.74
Tube tests in special condenser (heat exchangers using titanium), 12/11, p.102
X-ray images brighter (seeing inside solids), 8/14, p.159
X-ray spectrograph speeds metallurgical analysis at Blaw-Knox lab, 12/4, p.96

**Instrument Society of America:**
Elects, 9/18, p.94

**Instruments: See Inspection, Testing**

**Inventions:**
Don't overlook byproduct profit, 12/25, p.24
Invent for profit growth, 7/17, p.81

**Inventories:**
Components, 3rd quarter, 7/3, p.78
Components, 4th quarter, 10/2, p.79
Steel mill products, metal buyers, 4th quarter, 8/7, p.98
Steel mill products, 1st quarter, 12/4, p.127
Steel service centers, 4th quarter, 11/13, p.213

**Investment Casting Institute:**
Elects, B, 12/18, p.118

**Iron:**
Australian charcoal iron, 8/7, p.76

**Iron Ore:**
Australian deposit, 7/31, p.18
Australia deposits, 12/25, p.12
Dominican Republic deposits studied, 8/21, p.56
Kaiser Steel exports to Mitsubishi, 8/27, p.56
Ore loader installed, B, 8/28, p.43
Ore stocks: No winter shortage, 11/20, p.61

Venezuelan train moves ore through jungle, 11/20, p.61
Wabush Lake area gets pellet plant, 12/25, p.27

**Italy:**
A profile of Italy's progress (world markets), 12/25, p.30

J

**Japan:**
Article: Japan, world market series, 10/2, p.30
'Buy Japan': Export promotion-heavy capital equipment, 11/27, p.106
Capacity steelmaking by 1970: More Japanese steel in U. S. future? 12/18, p.169
Car exports lag, 12/18, p.90
Electronics output ('60), 7/10, p.20
Fuji Iron & Steel: Japanese structural mill to roll bigger beams, 7/10, p.78
Fuji Iron & Steel plans Singapore mill, 11/6, p.18
Galvanized sheets (color) marketed, 12/4, p.17
Galvanizing line producing for export (Leonite), 11/27, p.108
Iron ore imports by '70, 11/20, p.18
Ninnon expands (Japan Steel & Tube Corp.), 10/30, p.41
Nippon plant investments, 12/11, p.19
Plate mill at Kawasaki Steel, 11/27, p.110
Silver bond diode for communications equipment, TO, 12/11, p.91

**Job Security:**
Homer (Bethlehem): Depends on profits, 10/16, p.17

**Job Shops:**
Automatic turret lathes turn profit on short lots, 12/11, p.94
New type job shop based on tape control, 10/2, p.60
Re-usable tooling meets challenge of short runs, 11/13, p.169

K

**Knives: See Tools (Cutting)**

L

**Labor:**
Auto-UAW:
Auto talks open-government shadow, Reuther jabs at automakers, 7/10, p.38
Auto talks will boil down to fringes, 7/17, p.71
Bargaining quickens, STEEL predicts what to expect, 8/7, p.31
Goldberg's influence in negotiations, 7/3, p.28
Goldberg, Simkin hold key to government action, 8/28, p.39
Local issues before main issues (avert walkouts), 8/21, p.33
Local issues, walkouts threaten, 9/18, p.54
Wage pacts—may boost cost at least 3.7 per cent, 10/2, p.27
What union agreed to with AMC, 9/11, p.59
What UAW won (bets on security), 11/20, p.60
Auto-UAW (companies):
AMC pact could affect talks (Matthews, Cushman), 7/24, p.54
AMC proposals, 8/7, p.31
AMC, what it won, what the union agreed to, 9/11, p.58
Ford bargainers (pic), 8/7, p.32
GM asked by Reuther to open books, 8/14, p.83
GM-Ford pattern spreading, 11/6, p.55
GM pattern spreading to suppliers, 10/16, p.77
Studebaker-Chrysler, below pattern? 10/23, p.38
Auto strikes put damper on uptrend, 10/16, p.95
Automation-jobs viewed by union leaders, 9/4, p.76
Detroit Tooling Assn.-UAW, wins below pattern settlement, 12/4, p.62
Fringe benefits (editorial), 10/16, p.71
IAM: Hayes speaks on labor-management, 12/4, p.55
IAM: Unions face up to import problem, 12/4, p.45
Labor bargaining outlook dim (speakers), 10/9, p.79
Layoffs may cost you more in '62, 12/11, p.47
Maytag-UAW, voluntary bonus plan, 11/13, p.19
NLRB vetoes superseniority offer, 9/4, p.18
Strike losses—'61, 12/4, p.55
Strikes, work stoppages at low, 7/10, p.40
Union membership, '53-'60, 12/18, p.20
Union top spenders: Hoffa, McDonald, 8/7, p.18
UAW-Gosser, remarks to Toledo stampers, 8/14, p.18
USW-Greek tragedy coming in steel? 11/20, p.59
USW local ousts dues rebel leader Mamula, 7/31, p.16
USW-Lone Star sign pact, 7/24, p.55
Workers can move with plant (federal ruling), 7/17, p.17

**Labor Costs:**
Auto contracts to boost employment costs, 10/2, p.27
Ford (1950-1960), 7/17, p.71
Metalworkers, 10/16, p.75

**Labor-Management:**
European industry-labor co-operation, 12/11, p.43
FMCS regards coming auto negotiations, 7/3, p.28
Kennedy committee, five problem areas studied, 7/17, p.72
Kennedy calls both for price-wage restraints, 12/11, p.54
Weiss, director of Office of Labor-Management Services, 11/27, p.77
Work with labor for profit growth, 12/4, p.55

**Latin American:**
Seven Latin nations effect Free Trade pact (LAFTA), 7/24, p.63

**Lead Industries Assn.:**
Lead bearing plastic sheet (window shade) controls noise, TO, 12/18, p.125

**Lead-Zinc: See Nonferrous**

**Leisure Markets:**
Industry report, 7/24, p.64

**Licensing:**
Agreements (American and foreign firms), 12/11, p.77
Byproduct licenses, 12/25, p.24

**Liquid Polymers:**
Liquid polymers vie for sealant jobs, 11/20, p.94

**Living Costs:**
Global living cost comparisons (UN), 7/24, p.17

**Lubricants, Lubrication:**
Cutting oils: Checking for duplications reduces costs, 8/28, p.84
Glass used as extrusion lube (carbon steel tubing), 7/31, p.66
Glass lubricant (France), TO, 12/25, p.49
Liquid metal lubes — magnetic field, slider bearings, 10/30, p.61

M

**Machine Tool Industry:**
Builders forego letter of credit from foreign customer, 10/2, p.60
Cloyes Gear: When it pays to rebuild machines, 11/27, p.106
Drisko (U. S. Trade Mission): Harder sell needed for export business, 8/7, p.72
Engineering services now charged, 11/13, p.166
Hickman Price: Tells AMTDA reason for taxation often lost, 10/16, p.81
Japanese producers form Machine Tool Export Promotion Assn., 11/27, p.106
Mattison proposes group R&D, 12/11, p.105
NMTBA (Patton) urges Walsh-Healey reform, 10/9, p.79
NMTBA urge tax reforms, 11/20, p.60
P&W tape controlled drill mass produced, under $10,000, 10/30, p.67 and 68
P&W tape control-road show, 12/25, p.56
Strimple (Nat'l Acme) forecasts upturn, 7/24, p.94
Tape controlled job shop, 10/2, p.60
Wage determination by Goldberg awaited, 9/25, p.104

**Machine Tools & Attachments:**
APT programing system, 10/2, p.54
Automatic chain broach speeds door hinge production, 7/31, p.59
Automatic ram-type turret lathes for short lot jobs, 12/11, p.94
Belt grinders size B-70 honeycomb, 7/24, p.88
Computers (Univac and Rohr) aid programing, 9/18, p.114
Computer programer aids Sundstrand, 10/2, p.55
Drill - numerically controlled, (400 holes in 140 minutes), 12/25, p.27
Drilling machines (Ingersoll) tape controlled, 12/25, p.62
Liquid lathes may cut metals, 7/10, p.37
Plate edge planer for pipe line, 8/28, p.76
Re-usable tooling with building block tech. (Heald Bore-Matics) for short runs, 11/13, p.169
Rotary machine boosts IBM production of relays, 12/18, p.131
Throwaways trim order backlog, 12/4, p.92
Tracer attach. for contouring gears, 9/11, p.116
Tracer control pays off for GMC truck, 8/14, p.99

**Machining:**
Beryllium machining, AC Spark Plug, 8/28, p.70
Can 3400 mph water bullets do machining? Blast craters in steel and pierce thin aluminum, 7/10, p.76
Ceramic cutting tools, take a new look, 8/14, p.130
Checking for duplications reduces cutting oil costs, 8/28, p.84
Chemical milling, how to get more from (shaping parts by controlled chemical etching), 8/21, p.72
Electromachining: Electrode 'sweeps' a mold cavity, 9/25, p.159
Electromachining power source, TO, 8/21, p.59
Group layout cuts machining costs of flywheel housings, 12/18, p.126
Indexing, drilling by air speed window handles output diecast in zinc, 12/4, p.93
Mass production method scores in short runs (shafts splined and threaded), 7/10, p.80
Pearlitic malleable machining test, 7/10, p.75
Re-usable tooling meets challenge of short runs, 11/13, p.169
Titanium carbide cutters, better finishing, 7/31, p.71
Vertical mill (dovetail ram and turret) labor, time saver, 11/20, p.103

**Magnesium:**
1962 prospects brighten; '61 output, 12/25, p.68
Magnesium, diecast blades end noisy blowers (auto heaters), 12/4, p.92
Magnesium industry swings for new civilian markets (ex. baseball bats), 10/23, p.122
Stannate immersion, dip type treatment, TO, 12/11, p.91

**Magneform: See Forming, Bending**

**Magnetics:**
Electromagnet, doughnut size (Westinghouse), 10/2, p.64
Electromagnetic stirring improves weld deposits, 11/6, p.88
Superconductive material, 11/27, p.131
Magnetic forming shapes up as production tool, 12/4, p.46; 12/11, p.93
Magnetic method reduces inspection time (Birdsboro), 8/7, p.77
Supercool aluminum magnet lowers power consumption (neon liquid-cryogenic temperatures), 12/11, p.110

**Maintenance:**
Fettling machine for furnace, 7/24, p.55
Fettling machine reduces furnace maintenance cost, 12/4, p.111
Get the most from electrical control devices (Allis-Chalmers), 7/3, p.54
Polyvinyl coating protects, colors strip mill conduit, 11/27, p.110

**Malleable Founders Society:**
Machining project (tests pearlitic malleable), 7/10, p.75

**Malleable Iron:**
Artillery shell bodies made of cast, malleable iron, 7/31, p.62

**Management:**
Creative management, how to build, 7/3, p.34
Executive demand high (Heidrick & Struggle survey), 9/25, p.17
Factors behind shifts in organizational framework, 12/18, p.90
How managers can create jobs, 9/4, p.81
How to become a president: Memo to middle managers, 9/25, p.100
How to get ahead—middle managers, 12/11, p.18
Managers' role tied to profits (efficiency), 7/31, p.30
Management Series (see Profit Growth)
See also Salaries

**Manganese:**
Silicomanganese helps produce cleaner steels (blocking alloy), 10/9, p.126

**Manpower: See Employment**

**Manufacturing Firms:**
Number of companies operating (Commerce Dept.), 7/10, p.20

**Market Roundups:**
**See Business (Markets)**

**Marketing:**
Case for—distribution cost analysis; systems marketing; product manager, 10/23, p.48-50
Frey (AMA): Marketing not a profession, 10/9, p.19
How 'giveaway' selling can be licked, 10/23, p.40
Industrial Nut Corp., marketing approach, 9/18, p.64
Market for profit growth, 10/9, p.83 and 10/23, p.47
O. R., computers to help future marketers keep pace, 7/10, p.40
Public relations takes aim at marketing targets, 11/13, p.114
Republic film 'New World of Stainless Steel', 7/10, p.20

**Material Handling Industry:**
Equipment orders rise, 11/6, p.55

**Material Handling Equipment:**

**Conveyors:**
Conveyorized units speed sheet polishing, 11/6, p.92

**Cranes & Hoists:**
AC crane motors popular in heavy duty areas, 7/17, p.116

**Storage Equipment:**
J&L: Space saved in sheet storage, handling (lift trucks), 10/30, p.74
Parrish-Alford: Storage techniques break production bottlenecks with Clark Utilitruc tiers, 11/27, p.112
Westinghouse Transformer Div.: Random cubicle storage setup expands warehouse space, 12/4, p.90

**Trucks (Gas & Electric):**
GE electronic robot tractor-trailer delivers parts in shop, guided by wire in floor, 7/3, p.68
Lift truck makes faster furnace charging, 7/10, p.86
Lift truck, fast charging at electric furnace, 11/6, p.94
Lift truck-narrow aisles (sheet storage, handling), 10/30, p.74

**Trucks, attachments for:**
Self-dumping hoppers for scrap handling, 10/23, p.78

**Materials & Components:**
Standard specifications urged, 10/9, p.121

**Mechanization:**
Benefits of mechanization shown by upsetting system (tube ends prior to threading), 11/27, p.102

**Meetings:**
How to make meetings pay off (Rice Associate study), 8/7, p.34

**Melting:**
**See Furnaces (electron beam)**
**See Steelmaking (vacuum)**

**Mergers:**
Cooper-Bessemer and Rotor Tool: They planned a painless merger, 12/18, p.88
Factors behind shifts in organizational framework, 12/18, p.90
Screws turn tighter on mergers and bigness (Justice Dept. cases), machinery makers lead (chart), 12/4, p.47

**Metal Buyers: See Inventories**

**Metal Cleaning, Finishing:**
Airless blast cleaning for structurals, 7/31, p.26
Aqueous brush washing insures cleaner stainless strip, 12/18, p.136
Automatic flame scarfer gives blooms (semifinished steel) flat finish, 10/16, p.150
Automatic ultrasonic cleaning, metal parts, 8/28, p.80
Cold finished steel bars get improved surfaces at B&L, 12/11, p.131
How to exploit new technology in surface preparation, 7/10, p.70
Silicone fluid coat to stainless prior to heat treating prohibits scale, 9/18, p.110
Silicomanganese helps produce cleaner steels, 10/9, p.126

**Metallurgy:**
Beryllides (intermetallics), 11/6, p.90
Brass mills look at other metals, 10/16, p.193
Cast ferrous alloy (hardened in air) shows little distortion, 7/24, p.90
Cesium new space age metal, 9/18, p.139
Columbium alloys for space use, 10/23, p.82
Crack growth studied, TO, 10/30, p.61
Cryogenically cooled magnets (neon liquid) lowers power consumption, 12/11, p.110
Ferrite content cuts stress corrosion cracks, 12/4, p.95
Grain size control in beryllium copper castings, 11/27, p.110
Grain size test (aluminum content of steel), 11/27, p.99
High temperature alloys-types, 10/16, p.115 (S-4)
Powdered metal-compacts, particle control, 8/7, p.66
Protected metals (building panels), 7/31, p.91
Rhenium improves tungsten wire, 12/18, p.87
Rhenium-molybdenum alloy (Chase Brass), 10/16, p.193
Selenium stocks ample, 11/27, p.80
Tungsten crystals are ductile (Westinghouse research), 10/9, p.145
Tungsten-rhenium size range grows (uses), 8/14, p.155
Welding uncommon metals, processes, 7/17, p.121
Zirconium . . . one market metal, 9/25, p.181
See also Space Age Materials

**Metal Finishing Suppliers' Association Inc.:**
Elects, B, 8/14, p.113

**Metal Panels:**
Building panels (protected metal), markets, 7/31, p.90

**Metal Selector:**
1961 edition, 10/16, p.115

**Metal Show:**
Progress on display, Cobo Hall, 10/30, p.34

**Metal Treating Institute:**
Elects, B, 12/18, p.121

**Metalworking:**
1961-1960 (1st half) company profits; 2nd half outlook, 8/7, p.37
1961 (midyear): Metalworking heads for best year, 9/11, p.55
1961 (3rd quarter): Upturn points to record '62, 11/6, p.53
1962 metalworking gains forecast, 9/25, p.97
1962—what managers expect, 11/27, p.67
Capital spending, 2nd half, 7/3, p.23
Defense opportunities (articles), 8/21, p.29 and 9/11, p.59
Foreign market activity, 7/17, p.101
New frontiers opened by world steel capacity growth, 7/24, p.56
Pressures mount, prices creep up (% increases) STEEL survey, 10/16, p.75

**Missiles, Rockets:**
A-3 Polaris may be glass (pic), 7/3, p.62
Aerojet 'skirts' a rocket (Titan), 7/3, p.67
Army communications satellite (Advent), 7/10, p.39
Costs of building missiles (electronics, etc.), 8/28, p.15
Electric power and solar power dev. at GE, 12/25, p.27
Minuteman silo, launching sites, 12/4, p.18
NASA projects (rockets, satellites, etc.), 8/21, p.29
Navy's (SNAP) navigational satellite—atomic power into space, 7/10, p.39
Ranger space craft, 10/2, p.10
Saturn launching pad, three stage rocket, 8/21, p.31
See also Space Age

**Mobilization:**
Kennedy's plan: What mobilization would mean to you, 7/31, p.25
Survey: Employee military status, 10/23, p.38

**Monetary System:**
International system predicted for currencies, 7/3, p.15

**Motion Pictures:**
Republic film 'New world of stainless steel', 7/10, p.20

**Motors, Generators:**
AC crane motors for heavy service, 7/17, p.116
Acyclic dc generator (GE), 12/4, p.96
Adjustable speed drives, how to select, 9/18, p.104
Electric motors, proper maintenance, 7/3, p.54
Floating motor design (roller drive system), 7/17, p.127
Generator rotor forged from 535,000 lb ingot (for TVA steam turbine), 7/17, p.130
Thermionic generator-portable, 8/28, p.16

N

**National Aeronautics & Space Adm.:**
Booklet: Selling to NASA, 8/21, p.32
Contracts for ion engine testing, TO, 7/31, p.55
Scientist-engineer search, Lewis Research Center, 8/28, p.42
Supercool aluminum magnet at cryogenic temps. lowers power consumption, 12/11, p.110
Webb: What space program means to you, 8/21, p.29

**National Association of Corrosion Engineers:**
Elects, B, 12/25, p.47

**National Association of Sheet Metal Distributors:**
Price cut: Lewis (Palmer-Donavin) reports, 10/23, p.39

**National Bureau of Standards:**
Building research center, B, 7/31, p.52
Kushner chief of Metallurgy Div., 12/11, p.88
Thermometer-accurate dial indicator, TO, 12/25, p.49

**National Electrical Manufacturers Assn.:**
Elects, B, 12/18, p.121

**National Industrial Conference Board:**
Facts behind corporation expansions, mergers, etc., 12/18, p.90
Five ways to counter price fighting (survey), 7/3, p.15

**National Machine Tool Builders Assn.:**
Elects, 12/4, p.86
Meeting: Builders urge tax reforms, 11/20, p.61
Patton urges Walsh-Healey reform, 10/9, p.79

**National Management Assn.:**
Elects, B, 11/13, p.146

**National Metal Trades Assn.:**
Black, exec. v. p., 8/21, p.57
Elects, B, 11/13, p.146

**National Security Industrial Assn.:**
Elects, B, 10/16, p.110

**National Tool, Die & Precision Machining Assn.:**
Bender exec. sec'y, 7/24, p.83
Bender exec. v. p., 12/25, p.47
Elects, B, 11/13, p.146
Martin, asst. sec'y, 9/25, p.138

**Naval Ordnance Laboratory:**
Wide use seen for NiTi alloys (nonmagnetic), 11/6, p.99

**Navy:**
Antisubmarine warfare headed by R. Adm. Mustin: Opportunities in defense, 10/30, p.24
Hydraulic press to form aircraft-missile components, 9/11, p.118
Navy tests 100 knot 'air' ships, 10/30, p.76
Surplus auction, 10/23, p.46

**New Products: See Product Development**

**New York Society of Security Analysts Inc.:**
Steel industry predictions, 10/2, p.23

**Nigeria:**
World market: New Africa at its best, 12/11, p.57

**Nitrogen:**
Nitrogen—key component in hot work steel, 7/10, p.74

**Nonferrous:**
1961 profits, earnings (chart), 11/13, p.236
Aluminum domestic supply (BDSA), 11/6, p.139
Aluminum price drop, 10/2, p.96
Aluminum price shaping up, 7/10, p.116
Aluminum outlook (markets), 8/21, p.108
Aluminum sales to beat '60s, 10/30, p.108
Aluminum, '62 outlook, 12/25, p.80
Consumer stocks, trends, 7/31, p.106
Copper sales headed for five year high, 7/24, p.146
Copper sales up, not profits, 9/25, p.204
Copper research and development needs, 10/9, p.73
Copper problems, reaction mild, 9/11, p.156
Copper scrap export storm rages, 10/9, p.200
Copper boost with opening of Asarco mine, 11/27, p.152
Copper group adopts coding system, 9/4, p.144
Ferromanganese price cut, 12/25, p.85
Lead-zinc chances killed by Kennedy program, 7/3, p.92
Lead-zinc legislation shaping up, 8/14, p.200; 8/28, p.120
Lead-zinc surpluses on market, 11/6, p.136
Lead price increase, 12/4, p.148
Magnesium swings for new civilian markets, 10/23, p.122
Metal stocks ample, 12/4, p.148
Price cutting widespread, 8/21, p.108
Silver: No shortage, but it may cost more, 8/28, p.100
Silver: Kennedy takes U. S. out of market, 12/4, p.17; effects of action, 12/11, p.154
Tin price jump, what it means, 7/3, p.37
Tin: A seller's market, 7/17, p.176
Tin prices, Congress holds key, 9/18, p.162
Tin stockpile disposal (GSA), Congress adjourns without action, 10/9, p.200
Zinc shipments-galvanizers, 10/16, p.216
Zinc: No surplus in '61 (Howard Young reports), 11/20, p.148

**Non-Ferrous Founders' Society:**
Annual meeting report, 10/2, p.96
Elects, B, 11/6, p.85

**Numerical Controls:**
Computers aid (machining) programing of numerical controls (Univac and Rohr Aircraft), 9/18, p.114
Computer (programer) aids Sundstrand's numerical control, 10/2, p.55
Controlled drill (400 holes in 130 minutes), 12/25, p.27
Flame cutting machine tape controlled, 7/24, p.93
Job shop uses tape controlled Milwaukee-Matic, 10/2, p.60
P&W sales tour shows market for low cost, tape control, 12/25, p.56
P&W tape controlled drill priced for wide market (under $10,000), 10/30, p.67 and p.68
Punched tape controls tube bending machine, 7/31, p.78
Punched tape guides a roll grinder (Great Lakes Steel), 7/31, p.60
Tape control (drilling machines) breaks bottleneck at Ingersoll, 12/25, p.62

**Nylon:**
Extra large nylon castings, pic., 8/7, p.33
Nylon abrasive discs pass critical deburring test, (small parts), 12/4, p.94
Nylon parts get bigger, cheaper (casting process), 8/14, p.133

O

**Ocean Floor:**
Aluminum sub to probe deep for minerals, oil, 10/30, p.77
Stainless steel spheres, research instrument, 11/27, p.20

**Office of Emergency Planning: See Stockpile**

**Office Equipment:**
IBM "Selective" typewriter, 8/14, p.17

**Ohio State University:**
Tests show ferrite content cuts stress corrosion cracks, 12/4, p.95

**Oil:**
Blast furnace uses, 11/13, p.116

**Operations Research:**
O. R., computers to help future marketers, 7/10, p.40

**Orders, Deliveries:**
Data processing, customer service (Allegheny Ludlum-Carmet Dept.), 8/14, p.88
How to attack small order costs (tips for buyers and sellers), 12/25, p.22

**Oxygen Furnaces:**
Dominion Foundries, installed in 12 days, 10/2, p.50
J&L installs two pear shaped furnaces at Cleveland Wks., 11/6, p.84

**Oxygen Processes: See Steelmaking**

P

**Packaging, Containers:**
Aluminum can market widened at Kaiser, 8/14, p.113
Cargo handling labels (overseas), 11/13, p.121
Check how—package machinery makers help chop costs, 11/13, p.122
How to trim your shipping costs, 7/31, p.28
Paperboard containers end handling problems (foundry), 8/7, p.80

**Pelletizing:**
Disc pelletizers increase zinc concentrate output, 12/11, p.98
Wabush Lake area plant, 12/25, p.27

**PERT: See Production Analysis**

**Pipelines:**
Coating composite materials offer rust resistance (plant water pipeline), 10/2, p.67
Columbium treated steel promises pipeline savings, 9/25, p.160
Gas pipelines, metal needs forecast, 8/21, p.87
Gaseous oxygen line to J&L from AP&C separation plant, 11/27, p.96

**Pipe Mills:**
'Full' automatic pipe mill (B-L-H), 10/23, p.46

**Pipe, Tubing, Fittings:**
Plastic coated pipe (markets), 8/21, p.86
Structural-square tubing, 7/17, p.124
Structural tubing begins to move (markets), 11/20, p.125
Superthin, superalloy tubes (Boeing), 10/9, p.118
Thin walled steel conduit galvanized at high speeds at new National Supply plant, 12/4, p.110
Tool joints welded (friction) to small diameter tubing, 7/24, p.102
Tube bender tape control (aircraft and missiles), 7/31, p.78
Tube ends readied for threading in one pass (upsetting system-chain conveyor), 11/27, p.102
Tubular structurals, 7/17, p.124

**Plant Cleanliness:**
Cleanroom with whiteroom within - at Philco, 10/30, p.72

**Plant Damage:**
Hurricane Carla (Texas) damages, 9/18, p.55

**Plant Expansion & Developments:**
Air Products & Chemicals, Cleve. plant (product variety), 11/27, p.96
Brush Beryllium plant, 7/31, p.52
Campbell Wks. (Youngstown), hot strip mill revamped, 7/31, p.64
CF&I unit for oil tempered spring wire, 12/4, p.75
Fisher Body-Cleveland stamping plant, faster die change, 12/25, p.46
Harvey Aluminum maps major expansion, 12/18, p.192
Inter'l Harvester, nodular iron foundry, 8/7, p.60
J&L modernization program, 7/24, p.82
J&L hot strip mill, Cleveland Wks., 11/13, p.141
Pittsburgh Steel contract awards, 12/11, p.77
Republic, bright annealing facilities, 9/18, p.83
Weirton lightweight tin plate facilities, 7/3, p.50
Youngstown Sheet expansion, Indiana Harbor, 8/28, p.66

**Plant Moves:**
Federal ruling (Detroit firm): Must offer workers jobs at new location, 7/17, p.17
UAW action to win employee transfer rights, 7/24, p.18

**Plant Sites:**
Waterside plants survey, 11/6, p.18

**Plasma:**
Plasma research furthered by stainless steel device at Princeton (Model C Stellarator), 8/28, p.74

**Plastics:**
Acoustic plastic sheet controls noise, TO, 12/18, p.125
Epoxy plastics used at Int'l Harvester, 9/11, p.118
Ford vinyl laminated sheet steel, 10/16, p.92
Paint sticks to plastic, chemical treatment, 12/18, p.138
Plastic ceramic materials, how formed, 12/25, p.50
Plastic coated pipe (market growth), 8/21, p.86
Plastic toys, Shaw process for mold cavities, 11/20, p.103
Polyvinyl coating protects, colors strip mill conduit, 11/27, p.110
Rocket engine ablative skirt made of plastics reinforced with glass and silicates, 7/3, p.67

**Plate Mill:**
Alan Wood mill, 8/28, p.78 and 11/13, p.164
Bethlehem plate edge planer for line pipe, 8/28, p.76

**Plate Waves: See Ultrasonics**

**Plumbing Brass Institute:**
Elects, B, 12/25, p.47

**Pneumatics: See Drives & Controls**

**Powder Actuated Tool Manufacturers' Institute:**
Elects, B, 11/27, p.97

**Powder Metallurgy:**
Hydrostatic press forms 1 x 5 refractory parts, 8/28, p.85
Iron powder part hardness gains through carbonitriding, 7/17, p.134
Particle control beefs up (pressed) compacts, 8/7, p.66

**Presidents: See Management**

**Pressed Metal Institute:**
Changes name, B, 11/13, p.146
Elects district chairmen, 9/25, p.138
Keith: Reports contract stamping industry, 8/28, p.45

**Presses:**
Back-to-back hot and cold molding press combination, 11/6, p.93
Hydraulic forming press at Navy, 9/11, p.118
Hydraulic press forms crankshafts from four sides, 9/11, p.104
Hydrostatic press forms 1 x 5 refractory parts, 8/28, p.85
Stamping presses revised, quick change dies, 12/25, p.46
Tandem press line (Buick's V-6 engine block), 11/20, p.76

**Pressure Vessels:**
Reactor vessels checked by betatron, 9/25, p.153
Rocket pressure vessels: Color tests product performance, 12/18, p.127
Welds pass ASME pressure vessel tests (Kaiser), 9/25, p.156

**Price Cuts:**
You can route the 'thing' (Lewis address NASMD), 10/23, p.39

**Price Fighting:**
Editorial: Giveaway selling, 10/23, p.33
How 'giveaway' selling can be licked, 10/23, p.40
NICB survey: Ways to counter price fighting, 7/3, p.15
Price cut threats, how to meet, 10/23, p.39
Price fighting plagues stainless, 9/4, p.119

**Price Fixing:**
**See Government (Antitrust)**

**Prices:**
Aluminum price hikes shaping up, 7/10, p.116
Ferromanganese cut by Tennessee maker, 12/25, p.85
Pressures mount, prices creep up (STEEL survey), 10/16, p.75
Rivetmaker (TRS) net pricing system, 8/14, p.177
Rivets (tubular, split) new price catalog, 10/9, p.182
Scrap, look for plateau, 10/9, p.179
Selenium cut, 12/4, p.148
Service center prices firming up, 11/13, p.213
Small steel (Nelsen) speaks out on prices, 10/9, p.76
Stainless sheets, reductions, 8/21, p.89
Stainless steel (nickel bearing) price up, 7/10, p.97
Steel price hikes coming around Oct. (changes since last general increases, Aug. 1958), 7/10, p.35
Steel price hike, Senators warn against inflation, 8/21, p.36
Steel import prices slip, 10/23, p.99
Steel import reductions, Texas, 10/2, p.80
Warehouse (Chicago) cuts prices, 8/7, p.17
Tin ceiling price (ITC), 7/10, p.20

**Procurement:**
AF (Thurman) seeks better contract performance, 10/30, p.29
Armed Services regulations, 8/21, p.32
Army appropriations for procurement-research, 9/11, p.59
How government buying mounts, 11/6, p.63

**Product Development:**
6 phases for product development, (Booz, Hamilton), 7/17, p.83
Don't overlook byproduct profit, 12/25, p.24
Invent for profit growth, 7/17, p.81
Market for profit growth, 10/9, p.83
Uses for new stainless clad aluminum, 7/24, p.125

**Production Analysis:**
PERT (Program evaluation and review technique), 12/4, p.48

**Production Methods:**
Mass production method scores in short runs (shafts splined and threaded), 7/10, p.80

**Productivity:**
How to double productivity in two years (Erie Enameling), 9/11, p.56
How Republic Aviation grounded costs (fighter-bomber production), 10/16, p.78
Output per manhour up, 8/28, p.43
Productivity gap (editorial), 8/14, p.79
Productivity measurement urged by Rev. Hogan (Fordham), 10/9, p.19

**Profit Growth (Management Series):**
A checklist for profit growth, 12/18, p.95
Communicate for profit growth, 11/20, p.69
Create for profit growth, 7/3, p.33
Design for profit growth (design engineers' functions), 7/31, p.35
Export for profit growth: (1) 9/11, p.65; (2) 9/25, p.107
Inform for profit growth (data processing literature deluge), 8/28, p.50
Invent for profit growth, 7/17, p.81
Market for profit growth, 10/9, p.83 and 10/23, p.47
Reliability: Profit cornerstone, 8/14, p.93
Selling to Government, 11/6, p.63
Work with labor for profit growth (strike losses), 12/4, p.55

**Profits:**
Don't overlook byproduct profit, 12/25, p.24
Tying managers' role to profits, 7/31, p.30
**See also Financial**

**Public Relations:**
Aims at marketing targets, 11/13, p.114

**Puerto Rico:**
13 year tax exemption, 7/10, p.44

**Pulley-Plates: See Compressors**

**Purchasing:**
How to attack small order costs, 12/25, p.22

**Q**

**Quality Control:**
Eddy current tests pinpoint hidden defects, 7/17, p.118

**R**

**Radio, Television:**
Color TV aids English steel firm, 9/18, p.117
Midget TV tube "Nuvistor", 8/14, p.19
Refrigerated TV checks hot provesses (slab reheat furnace), 8/14, p.158
Tiny transistor (3-legged silicon), RCA, 8/28, p.15
Transparent steel "shadow masks" for color tubes, 7/17, p.17

**Radioisotopes:**
Listing of radioisotope (metals) lifetimes, 8/28, p.14

**Railroads:**
Complete railroads shipped to Liberia, 11/27, p.79
Equipment, changing shape of rail markets (steel-aluminum rolling stock), spending, 10/30, p.38
Equipment firms move to boost efficiency, 11/20, p.86
Railroad car wheels, casting process, 8/7, p.74
See also Freight cars, Freight Rates

**Reciprocal Trade: See Government**

**Reduction:**
New cathode-cell boosts aluminum, 12/11, p.49
See also Direct Reduction

**Refineries: See Smelting, Refining**

**Refractories Institute:**
Elects president, B, 7/24, p.83

**Refractories:**
Blast furnace refractory resists carbon monoxide, 10/30, p.70
Carbon brick lining for blast furnace, 7/17, p.127
Large refractory blocks replace up to 300 conventional lining bricks in steelmaking furnace, 11/20, p.98

**Refractory Metals:**
1961 Metal Selector groups, 10/16, p.115 (S-3)
Casting tech., pure carbon bonds fine zircon refractories, 12/4, p.104
Columbium alloys developed for space use, 10/23, p.82
Electron (big) beam furnace may spark pricing changes, 7/24, p.105
Electron beam furnace ups refractory metal capacity, 8/7, p.71
GE mills process refractory metal sheets, 9/18, p.59
Hydrostatic press forms 1 x 5 refractory parts, 8/28, p.85
Tantalum-tungsten ingot casting, 11/20, p.107
Tungsten-rhenium size range grows (uses), 8/14, p.155

**Reliability:**
How to improve reliability control (Leslie Ball, Aerospace Div.), 11/20, p.62
Reliability: Profit cornerstone, 8/14, p.93

**Research & Development:**
Army appropriations for program, 9/11, p.59
Byproducts, 12/25, p.26
Kennecott Copper lab for basic research, 10/9, p.73
Plasma physics (Princeton) unit aids research, 8/28, p.74
R&D expenditures (1959 vs 1950), 7/17, p.81
R&D group program proposed by Mattison (machine tool builder), 12/11, p.106

**Rivetmaker:**
TB&S to quote net prices, 8/14, p.177

**Roads: See Highways**

**Rocket Pressure Vessel:**
Color tests predict performance, 12/18, p.127

**Rockets: See Missiles**

**Rolling Mills:**
Algoma mill rolls wide flange beams, 8/14, p.138
Appleby - Frodingham (England) erects mills, 8/14, p.89
Border Steel Rolling Mills nears completion, 8/14, p.89
French mill (USINOR)-Dunkirk plant to roll steel plates 124 and 164 in. wide (huge castings readied), 9/18, p.58
GE mills (Euclid, O.) to roll 24 in. wide refractory metal sheets, 9/18, p.59
German firm to operate continuous rod mill, 9/11, p.119
Japanese structural mill to roll larger beams, 7/10, p.78
Stelco builds wide sheet mill (cold rolled up to 72 in. wide), 10/16, p.110

**Rubber:**
Rubber testing-dynamic properties, TO, 12/25, p.49

**Rundt, S. J.:**
Belgian markets (based on Rundt market report), 7/10, p.47
Trader's Horn, new STEEL feature starts, 10/9, p.78

**Russia:**
Aid to Ceylon (engineers, plants), 8/28, p.13
Aluminum stockpile for future dumping (rumor refuted), 12/11, p.19
Facts to know about trading with Soviets, 7/17, p.74
Muller-Munk warns: Reds becoming more design conscious, 10/16, p.81
Steel plant (Siberia), 10/30, p.41
Steel production up, 1st half, 8/21, p.90
Tass forecasts ingot ton output by 1980, 9/4, p.19

S

**St. Lawrence Seaway:**
1960 income, 9/18, p.18

**Salaries:**
Bulletin: Development of salary rate structure, 11/13, p.118
Executive earnings: Steel chiefs draw top pay, 11/13, p.117

**Sales Programs: See Marketing**

**Scales, Weighing:**
Batch weighing equipment, smelting plant (abrasive dust no problem for high accuracy scales), 7/31, p.61

**Scarfing:**
Automatic flame scarfer gives blooms flat finish, 10/16, p.150

**Scrap:**
Copper scrap export storm rages, 10/9, p.200
Look for plateau in scrap prices (purchased scrap consumption), 10/9, p.179
Self-dumping hoppers cut handling time, 10/23, p.78

**Sealants:**
Liquid polymers: Sealers offer new routes to better products, 11/20, p.94
Liquid sealant holds against vibration, 7/3, p.70

**Selenium:**
Stocks adequate, 11/27, p.80

**Selling:**
Selling a 'package' overseas, 10/30, p.32
See also Price Fighting
See also Marketing

**Service Centers: See Warehousing**

**Service Tools Institute:**
Elects president, B, 10/23, p.67

**Sheet, Strip:**
Bright annealed stainless strip gets aqueous brush washing, 12/18, p.136
Carbon steel sheets and strip, electrical equipment markets, 7/10, p.96
Galvanized strip (72 in.), 8/14, p.136
Sheet polishing conveyorized units, 11/6, p.92

**Shellmaking:**
Artillery shell bodies processed from cast, pearlitic malleable iron, 7/31, p.62
New process cuts metal cost, 7/17, p.120

**Shipments:**
Tool steel upturn predicted, 10/30, p.89

**Shipping:**
Airfreight cuts costs of manufacturers, 8/14, p.86
Cargo handling labels (overseas) illegible, 11/13, p.121
How to trim your shipping costs, 7/31, p.28

**Ships, Shipbuilding:**
Aluminum sub to explore ocean bottom, 10/2, p.11
Aluminum sub to probe deep for minerals, oil, 10/30, p.77
Antisubmarine (Polaris), Navy, 10/2, p.24
Navy tests 100 knot 'air' ships (cargo ships ride over water), 10/30, p.76
Nuclear submarine, John Marshall, 7/24, p.20
Scrapping obsolete lake ships, 11/13, p.239

**Silicon:**
Silicomanganese helps produce cleaner steels (blocking alloy), 10/9, p.126
Silicone fluid coat to stainless prohibits scale (before heat treating), 9/18, p.110

**Silver: See Nonferrous**

**Sintering:**
Disc pelletizers increase zinc concentrate output, 12/11, p.98

**Slitters: See Cutting, Shearing**

**Small Business:**
Defense contracts promised, 7/10, p.42

**Smelters, Refiners:**
Aluminum smelter, Australia, 7/10, p.19
Aluminum smelter for Nova Scotia rumored, 7/24, p.18
Disc pelletizers increase zinc concentrate output at smelting plant, 12/11, p.98

**Solar Energy:**
Absorption cycle: Will sun cool its own heat? 7/17, p.19
GE development (STEPS), 12/25, p.27
Radio-public address powered by silicon solar cells, 7/31, p.16
Solar cells to power satellites, TO, 8/7, p.65
Solar cells power punched card reading unit, 11/6, p.19

**Soldering:**
IBM: Soldering line may pay for itself in seven months, 10/9, p.146

**Southwest Research Institute:**
Cermets stand high heat in vacuum, 12/4, p.111

**Space Age:**
Aircraft could double as satellite booster (B-52 and X-15), 10/23, p.14
Blasting lunar outposts into moon's surface, 10/23, p.78
Cargo-passenger cost to Mars, Jupiter (1970), 11/27, p.99
NASA projects (Webb): What space program means to you (moon vehicle, etc.), 8/21, p.29
Navy program (satellites to submarines), 10/2, p.24
Space vehicle (multiunit) shown at Ford, 7/31, p.71
See also Missiles & Rockets

**Space Age Materials:**
Beryllide family headed for pleiades (high temp.), 11/6, p.90
Columbium alloys developed for space (lightweight refractory), 10/23, p.82
Cesium picked for stardom in space, 9/18, p.139
How metals react in space, (evaporation), 10/2, p.58
Plasma engines, 10/2, p.10
Re-entry heat estimate boosted (ionization), 12/4, p.112
Rocket pressure vessels, color tests predict performance, 12/18, p.127
Testing chamber for satellites and space capsules, polyethylene bag filled with helium, 11/27, p.19
Titanium makes another comeback (uses), 11/6, p.116
Ultrathin tubes of superalloys (Boeing), 10/9, p.118
Vacuum chambers for environmental testing, 9/18, p.103 and 11/27, p.99
Welding space age alloys, 11/13, p.156

**Stainless Steel:**
Kromarc 55, new type, 7/10, p.97
Stainless clad aluminum new, 7/24, p.125

**Stamping:**
Industry report, 4th quarter, 8/28, p.44
Steel rule die pare costs on short stamping runs, 10/9, p.132

**Standards:**
Do it better, cheaper with standards, 10/9, p.121

**Staplers:**
Bostitch machine for cartons, 11/13, p.123

**Steel Alloys:**
Buttercut, new tellurium grade steel, 10/9, p.120
Columbium treated steel promises pipeline savings, 9/25, p.160
Cromo-N, new die steel, 7/10, p.74
Forging steels, vacuum process, 10/23, p.76
Israeli steel (Graphitizable), TO, 12/4, p.89
Silicomanganese (blocking alloy) helps produce cleaner steels, 10/9, p.126
Transparent steel for TV color tubes, 7/17, p.17

**Steel Founders Society of America:**
Award winners, casting progress, 11/20, p.90
Donaldson: Observations on European industrialists' counseling, 12/11, p.43
Steel castings specifications, 10/9, p.122

**Steel Industry:**
Annual financial analysis shows net profits, 8/28, p.40
2nd half profits, 8/7, p.37
1962 gains predicted for Western steel market, 9/11, p.141
1962 outlook, 9/25, p.97
Greek tragedy coming in steel? 11/20, p.59
Import-export gap widens, 9/11, p.135
Japanese steel in U. S. future, 12/18, p.169
Price hikes are coming (changes since last general steel increase, Aug. 1958), 7/10, p.35
Prices on imported steel slip, 10/23, p.99
Price action (see Government)
Small steel (NS&W) speaks out on prices, 10/9, p.76
Steel industry outlook: N. Y. Security Analysts, Rev. Hogan (Fordham), Hornblower & Weeks, 10/2, p.23
World steel capacity growth, 7/24, p.56

**STEEL-Panel of Economists:**
Panel members, 10/2, p.23

**Steelmaking:**
Argon atmosphere teeming (pouring) upgrades premium steels, 9/11, p.110
Automatic flame scarfer gives blooms flat finish, 10/16, p.150
Blast furnace fuel, oil injection, 11/13, p.116
Blast furnace carbon brick lining, 7/17, p.127
Blast furnace refractory resists carbon monoxide, 10/30, p.70
Blast furnace stockhouse is mechanized, programed (Gary Wks.), 8/21, p.68
Bigger slab sections boost continuous casting, (60 in. wide-8 in. thick at German steel works), 12/11, p.100
Bright annealing uses tower type furnace, 12/4, p.98
Cleaner stainless insured by aqueous brush washing, 12/18, p.136
Coal used as partial replacement for coke in blast furnace, 8/28, p.41
Computers may control all future strip mills, 9/4, p.94
Continuous casting in multiple mold may boost bloom and billet output, 11/6, p.96
Electric furnace lift truck outfilled for fast, efficient charging, 11/6, p.94
Foundrymen offered use of experimental cupola, Hanna Furnace Corp., 12/25, p.58
Galvanizing line (Armco) coats 72 in. strip, 8/14, p.136
Hot strip mill revamped: rolling capacity doubled (Campbell Wks.), 7/31, p.64
Japanese galvanizing line producing for export, 11/27, p.108
Japanese structural mill to roll bigger beams, 7/10, p.78
Liquid slag carried to pit by truck, German furnace, 8/28, p.80
Mechanized fettling unit-electric furnaces, 7/24, p.55
Oil injectors, blast furnace fuel, 11/13, p.116
Open hearths popular in British melting shops, 8/21, p.70
Oxygen processes (STEEL survey), 9/25, p.150
Oxygen (basic) process, why steel companies adopt, 7/3, p.62
Oxygen (L-D) process for alloys (Austria), 11/27, p.110
Oxygen (Stora-Kaldo) process uses more ferrous scrap than L-D, 11/6, p.140
Oxygen piped to J&L from separation plant, 11/27, p.96
Plate mill at Alan Wood to broaden product line (larger plates), 8/28, p.78
Plate mill, Alan Wood, adaptable to programed operations, 11/13, p.164
Pneumatic steel processes replace old open hearths, 9/25, p.150
Pneumatic system handles open hearth material (dolomite, lime, iron ore), 7/31, p.66
Pressure pouring tested in full scale slab molds, 8/7, p.74
Rebuilt hot strip mill (Bethlehem) boosts coil size, monthly output, 9/18, p.108
Rebuilt hot strip mill (Ford) meets quality standards, 7/24, p.96
Refractory blocks replace lining bricks, 11/20, p.98
Silicomanganese helps produce cleaner steels (blocking alloy), 10/9, p.126
Strip mill to roll variety of steels (Republic-Warren Wks.), 10/2, p.62
Vacuum (Dortmund-Horder) upgrades forging steels, 10/23, p.76

**Steel Mill Controls:**
Automated stockhouse feeds blast furnace stacks, 8/21, p.68
Computers may control all future strip mills, 9/4, p.94
Paper tape controls heat treating line (alloy and high speed steel hardening), 11/27, p.104
Refrigerated TV checks hot processes (slab reheat furnace), 8/14, p.158

**Steel Mills:**
Anaconda, Arkota, Sovereign (direct reduction mills), 8/14, p.84
Arkota mill eliminates need for coke in ironmaking, 12/18, p.115
Argentine mill planned, B, 8/28, p.67
Australian stainless strip plant, 7/31, p.17
Australia, steelworks on Saltbush Flats, 11/27, p.78
Italy and India get U. S. mills, 10/9, p.77
Netherlands mill near Amsterdam, 11/20, p.20
Venezuelan steel plant (Koppers contract), 7/10, p.66
See also Rolling Mills

**Steel Mill Products:**
4th quarter, inventories, 8/7, p.98
1st quarter inventories, 12/4, p.127
How steel prices compare (1960-1961), 7/10, p.36

**Steel Service Center Institute:**
Distributes cost analysis guide for steel purchasers, 12/25, p.23
Meeting, industry reports, 8/7, p.99

**Stockpile:**
U. S. mulls possible shifts (metals, minerals inventory), 12/18, p.86

**Stocks:**
Profit return (selected manufacturing), FTC report, 8/7, p. 19

**Storage:**
See Material Handling Equipment
See Warehouses

**Strikes: See Labor**

**Structurals:**
1962 outlook, 12/18, p.20
Building panels (protected metal) take on new luster, 7/31, p.90
Japanese structural mill to roll bigger beams (longer spans in bridges and buildings), 7/10, p.78
Square tubing introduced as structural material, 7/17, p.124
Structural tubing, markets, 11/20, p.125

**Students:**
High school students surveyed on choice of future company association, 7/24, p.17

**Superconductivity:**
Breakthrough for superconductivity (advances with new alloys), 11/27, p.131

**Supersonics:**
Can 3400 mph water bullets do machining?, 7/10, p.76

**Surface Treatment:**
How to exploit new technology in surface preparation, 7/10, p.70
See also Metal Cleaning, Finishing
See also Finishes, Coatings

T

**Tape Control: See Numerical Controls**

**Tax Credit Plan (see Depreciation)**

**Taxes: See Unemployment Compensation**

**Technology:**
Atomic power growth depends on technical solutions, 8/21, p.64
Farming revolutionized by technology, 9/4, p.55
Forgers extend their technology, 9/11, p.102
How to exploit new technology in surface preparation, 7/10, p.70
Vacuum technology set for boom, 9/18, p.100

**Telephones:**
Bell System automates, creates jobs, 9/4, p.57

**Television: See Radio, TV**

**Tellurium:**
"Buttercut" tag tied on tellurium grade steel, 10/9, p.120

**Thermoelectrics:**
Westinghouse (Austin Cells) new power source, 11/6, p.59

**Tin: See Nonferrous**

**Tin Plate:**
J&L's new thinner plate, 9/25, p.18
Shipments, nine month record set, 11/13, p.219

**Titanium:**
Titanium heat exchangers work well in test, 12/11, p.102
Titanium makes another comeback (Space Age uses), 11/6, p.116

**Tool Steels:**
Business for tool steel builds up (shipments), 10/30, p.89
Cromo-N, new die steel resists erosion, 7/10, p.74
Hard (exotics) steel easier ground with ruby colored grinding wheels, 9/18, p.117
High vanadium: Diamond wheels cut grinding costs, 8/14, p.134
Tellurium gives steel new degree of machinability (Buttercut), 10/9, p.120
Titanium carbide tool bits used for milling, 7/31, p.71

**Tools & Dies:**
Hot die process forms tanks from single sheets, 12/18, p.141
Steel rule dies pare costs on short stamping runs, 10/9, p.132

**Tools (Cutting):**
Ceramic cutting tools (take a new look), 8/14, p.128
Diamond knife becomes precision cutting tool, 8/7, p.70
Electric drills, power sanders costs cut by combined heat treating, assembling of gears, shafts, 11/6, p.106
Liquid lathes may cut, shape metals, pic., 7/10, p.37
Titanium carbide cutters, 7/31, p.71

**Trader's Horn:**
New monthly feature authored by Rundt, 10/9, p.78

**Training:**
Inland trains for jobs, 9/4, p.84

**Transducers:**
Transducer measures blood pressures, pulse rate, (light through patient's ear), 7/24, p.19

**Translaters: See Data Processing**

**Transportation:**
Airfreight cuts costs of manufacturers, 8/14, p.86
How to trim your shipping costs, 7/31, p.28
Railroad units keep tab on cars (Shipper Facts), 7/10, p.44

**Trucks, Trailers:**
Aluminum trailers haul coke, pic., 7/24, p.83
Brake retarders on trailers instead of trucks, TO, 12/4, p.89
"Spook", driver removed for dangerous jobs, 12/18, p.21

**Tubing: See Pipe, Tubing**

**Tungsten:**
Tapco forges tungsten ingots into thin sections, 8/14, p.142
Tungsten crystals are ductile, 10/9, p.145
Tungsten-rhenium, wide range of sizes (refractory alloy), 8/14, p.155

**Turbines:**
Gas engines (Solar Aircraft), 10/2, p.27
Gas miniturbines becoming work horses, 8/21, p.74
Water erosion damage in operation of steam turbines studied: Can 3400 mph water bullets do machining? 7/10, p.76
Large rotor turbine forged from 535,000 lb ingot (for TVA), 7/17, p.130

U

**Ultrasonics:**
'Plate waves' simplify continuous ultrasonic tests, 10/23, p.79
Ultrasonic cleaning line (metal parts) automatic, 8/28, p.80

**Unemployment Compensation:**
Layoffs may cost more in '62: Unemployment compensation taxes to rise in seven states (chart), 12/11, p.47

**University of Michigan:**
Consumer upturn, survey, 10/2, p.26
McCracken: Expansion must be orderly, 10/15, p.17

V

**Vacuum:**
Cermets stand high heat in vacuum (better bearings), 12/4, p.111
D-H vacuum process upgrades forging steels, 10/23, p.76
English steelmakers buy American furnaces, 11/6, p.84
Vacuum cadmium plating avoids hydrogen embrittlement (aircraft), 11/27, p.114
Vacuum melt furnaces (Allvac order), 10/30, p.58
Vacuum processes set for boom: Dr. Ulrech, 9/18, p.100
Vacuum units for English Steel (Lectromelt), 11/6, p.84

**Venezuela:**
Kaiser Aluminum and group form firm, 7/10, p.66
Steel plant (Koppers contract), 7/10, p.66

W

**Wages:**
Average auto wage, 10/2, p.27
Average manufacturing wage, 11/20, p.19
Chemical firms forego wage hike (Niagara Falls), 10/16, p.19
Machine tool minimum wage under Walsh-Healey, 10/9, p.79
Metalworking increases, 10/16, p.76
Walsh-Healey minimum wage determinations (table) for certain industries, 10/9, p.80

**Warehouses:**
GE (Transformer Div.): Random storage tech. expands warehouse space, 12/4, p.90
LeVita and Magnetic Steel warehouses share same facilities (TV list system), 12/4, p.102
Westinghouse: Random storage tech. expands warehouse space, 12/4, p.90

**Warehousing, Distribution:**
How to attack small order costs, 12/25, p.22
Service centers turn to computers, 8/21, p.40
Steel service center prices firming up for 4th quarter, inventories, 11/13, p.213
TV stock list system used by two firms sharing warehouse facilities, 12/4, p.102

**Water:**
Reservoir storage tanks, 12/4, p.19
Sweet water from salty seas, new market born: Sec'y Udall desalinization program, 8/7, p.41
Thermal pollution problem by 1970, 12/11, p.91
Water bullets can pierce metal, 7/10, p.76
Water conversion unit offered hurricane disaster area, 9/25, p.19

**Watertown Arsenal:**
Crocker: Inventor of new casting technique (mold reaction), 12/4, p.104

**Watervliet Arsenal:**
Rodd: Ceramic cutting tools, 8/14, p.129

**Welding Equipment:**
How to buy welding equipment, 10/23, p.72
Sales pickup, industry report, 7/17, p.76
Welding mistakes blamed on inadequate equipment, 10/23, p.70

**Welding (Arc):**
22 ounce welding torch doubles operator's speed, 12/4, p.92
AC + emissive wire = sound welding, 7/24, p.104
Arc spotwelding simplifies terminal joining, (electrical pins to bases in frying pans), 7/10, p.85
B-70 welding problems solved with (Tig) tungsten, inert gas shielded method, 11/13, p.156
Big electrode promoted for big aluminum plate at Kaiser, 9/25, p.156
$CO_2$ welding gets 'quality' tag (Battelle), 7/3, p.58
$CO_2$ welding speeds farm equipment, ups quality, 12/25, p.61
Electromagnetic stirring (agitation) improves weld deposits, 11/6, p.88
Fixture speeds arc spotwelds, 11/20, p.100

**Welding (Electron Beam):**
Electron beam welding key tool in making B-70, 10/30, p.63

**Welding (General):**
Eight experts pinpoint welding 'mistakes' (inadequate equipment-facilities), 10/23, p.70
Hobart welding handles six semi-automatic processes, 7/10, p.89
Prototype friction welder proves process feasible, (tool joints welded to small diameter tubing), 7/24, p.102
Semiautomatics cut welding time 30%, 11/20, p.106
Single purpose welder does seven jobs (Westinghouse): magnetic force bench welder automatic, 8/7, p.81
Welding keeps up with uncommon metals, 7/17, p.121
Welding space age alloys (some of tomorrow's B-70 welding problems), 11/13, p.156

**Welding (Resistance):**
Impact method promises light, cheap spotwelders, 8/28, p.75

**Welding Research Council-Engineering Foundation:**
Elects chairman, B, 11/6, p.85

**West Virginia:**
Federal pilot plan for unemployment, 9/4, p.75

**Western Reserve University:**
Kent: Documentation & Communication Research, 8/28, p.49

**Western States Blast Furnace & Coke Plant Assn.:**
Elects, B, 7/10, p.67

**Wire:**
CF&I unit for oil tempered wire, 12/4, p.75
Paper reinforced with cold drawn wire, TO, 12/18, p.125
Storage tech. at Parrish-Alford, 11/27, p.112
Wire helps trim product costs (Titchener & Co.), 12/25, p.55

**Wire Cloth:**
Ribbon looms reduce cost of narrow wire cloth, 10/30, p.66

**Work Methods: See Productivity**

**World Markets: See Foreign**

X Y Z

**X-Ray:**
**See Inspection, Testing**

**Youngstown:**
Mahoning Valley Industrial steering committee report, 10/16, p.195

**Zinc:**
Disc pelletizers increase zinc concentrate output, 12/11, p.98
See also Nonferrous

**Zirconium:**
Producers face . . . problems of a one market metal, 9/25, p.181

# COMPANY INDEX


**A**

**Abrasi-Jet Machine Tool Corp.:**
Liquid lathes for cutting metals, 7/10, p.37

**Ace-Sycamore Inc.:**
Portable spotwelder, IE, 11/20, p.114

**ACF Industries:**
Brands punched on oil field valves, 10/16, p.19
Develops one-piece valve, 9/4, p.18
One unit handles digital information from many sources, 7/3, p.70

**Acme Mfg. Co.:**
Buffing machine, IE, 10/16, p.181
Compact finishing machine, IE, 12/25, p.65
Unit abrasive finishes surfaces, IE, 11/27, p.122

**Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.:**
Expands, B, 7/3, p.51
ICM seminar—labor management, 12/4, p.57

**Advance Industries Inc.:**
Rockwell testing units, IE, 10/16, p.170

**Advanced Casting Corp.:**
Shaw process pares mold cavity cost, 11/20, p.103

**Aerojet-General Corp.:**
How Aerojet skirts a rocket, 7/3, p.67

**Air Products Inc.:**
Renamed, B, 8/28, p.66

**Air Products & Chemicals Inc.:**
Buys Delta Oxygen, B, 9/18, p.91
Cleveland facility, product variety (oxygen, nitrogen, argon and neon), 11/27, p.96
Forms KGM Equipment div., 12/4, p.75
Granite City plant, 7/31, p.52
Oxygen generators for J&L, 11/6, p.84

**Air Reduction Pacific Co.:**
Builds helium compressing plant, 10/9, p.114
Expands, B, 10/16, p.108

**Air Reduction Sales Co.:**
AC + emissive wire = sound welding, 7/24, p.104
Builds oxygen plant, Huron, O., 10/9, p.114
Installs scarfing machine, 10/16, p.150
Tape operates flame cutter, 7/24, p.93
Tig holder air controlled, IE, 9/25, p.169

**AiResearch Mfg.: See Garrett**

**Airlock Mfg. Co.:**
Vacuum pads lift aluminum plates, IE, 12/18, p.146

**AiroChem Research Laboratories:**
Expands, B, 10/23, p.66

**Ajax Magnethermic Corp.:**
Gear induction hardening unit, IE, 12/11, p.124

**Alabama Metal Industries Corp.:**
New name, B, 8/28, p.66

**Alan Wood Steel Co.:**
New plate mill to broaden product line, 8/28, p.78
Plate mill adaptable to programed operation (Conshohocken plant), 11/13, p.164

**Albion Malleable Iron Co.:**
Cast, pearlitic malleable used for artillery shell bodies, 7/31, p.62

**Alcoa of Australia Proprietary Ltd.:**
Organized to operate aluminum complex, 7/10, p.66

**Algoma Steel Corp. Ltd.:**
Flange beam mill (large shapes), 8/14, p.138

**Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.:**
Annealing furnace, West Leechburg Wks., 8/7, p.99
Carmet: Customer gets job data in seconds, 8/14, p.88
Hydrostatic press forms 1 x 5 refractory parts (powdered metals), 8/28, p.85
Stainless Go-Kart, 8/14, p.19
Quits steel negotiating group, 7/31, p.15

**Allen Mfg. Co.:**
Locknut re-use, IE, 11/27, p.122

**Alliance Ware Inc.:**
Sold, B, 8/21, p.57

**Allied Oil Co.:**
Oil injection-fuel for blast furnace, 11/13, p.116

**Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.:**
Adjustable stator blower under test, 11/27, p.97
Betatron checks out reactor vessels, 9/25, p.153
Engine mfg. facility, B, 10/2, p.51
Get the most from electrical controls (maintenance), 7/3, p.54
Grinding mill simplified, IE, 8/28, p.90
Harvey Wks.: Group layout cuts machining costs of flywheel housings, 12/18, p.126
International Div. buys Jones Balers, B, 10/16, p.112
Ore screener, IE, 11/27, p.120
Salaried workers pay cut, 10/9, p.19
Tractor 'Spook', driver removed for dangerous jobs, 12/18, p.21

**Alloys Unlimited Inc.:**
Buys Bow Solder, 9/11, p.97

**Allvac Metals Co.:**
Orders 10,000 lb vacuum melting furnace, 10/30, p.58

**Aluminum Extrusions Inc.:**
Single extrusion with scroll members, TO, 12/11, p.91

**Aluminium Ltd.:**
Expands, B, 7/24, p.82

**Aluminum Co. of America:**
Abrasive dust no problem for high accuracy scales (batch weighing at smelting plant), 7/31, p.61
Aluminum casting alloy 'machines like butter', 9/18, p.110
Diverts small orders to distributors, 11/13, p.18
Extrusion alloys, 10/16, p.210
Gallium price cut, 11/20, p.129
Student design contest winners, 7/3, p.14

**Alvey-Ferguson Co.:**
Batch type drum washer, IE, 10/16, p.164
Rotary drum washer, IE, 8/7, p.94

**American Brake Shoe Co.:**
Cast steel wheel plants, B, 7/10, p.67
Consolidates railroad car building plants to boost efficiency, 11/20, p.86
Denison Eng. fluid motor designs, IE, 8/28, p.90
Denison hydraulic cylinders, IE, 11/13, p.198

**American Brazing Alloys Co.:**
Builds at Pelham, B, 9/25, p.136

**American Can Co.:**
Builds plants, forms Custom Packers Div., 7/31, p.103

**American Chain & Cable Co. Inc.:**
Cutoff machine for pipe, tubing, IE, 9/11, p.124
Electric hoist models, IE, 9/25, p.173
Hardness tester, cylindrical parts, IE, 9/25, p.173
Wet abrasive, cutting machine, IE, 10/16, p.174

**American Gas Furnace Co.:**
Automation furnace (parts in motion), 10/16, p.185

**American Iron & Machine Works Co. Inc.:**
Prototype friction welder proves process feasible, 7/24, p.102

**AMF International:**
Fraser: 'A U. S. trademark is a plus overseas', 9/11, p.65

**American Machine & Foundry Co.:**
Execs give tips on entering overseas markets, 9/11, p.68
Friction welding machine for production work, IE, 10/23, p.84
May buy New Rochelle Thermatool, 12/25, p.46
Prototype friction welder, 7/24, p.102

**American Machine & Metals Inc.:**
Changes name to Ametek, 11/20, p.86

**American-Marietta Co.:**
Merges with Martin, B, 7/10, p.67

**American Metal Climax Inc.:**
New facilities planned, U. S. Metals, 10/23, p.66

**American Motors Corp.:**
Appliance Div., electrostatic paint setup, 7/31, p.67
Labor negotiator-Matthews, 7/24, p.54
Labor pact may be pattern setter, 7/10, p.39
Labor pact-profit sharing offer, 8/7, p.31; contribution (workers) varies, 9/4, p.17
Labor pact, what AMC won in little publicized concessions, 9/11, p.58
Cushman: Greek tragedy coming in steel? 11/20, p.59
Isbrandt: Color tests predict performance, 12/18, p.127
Rambler's E-Stick shift, 10/9, p.89
Rambler (calendar year sales), 12/4, p.61
Rambler builds overseas, 12/18, p.101
Rambler moves into Canadian market, 11/13, p.127
Romney warns against steel strike-government intervention, 12/18, p.19

**American Potash & Chemical Corp.:**
Enters manganese field, B, 12/4, p.75

**American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.:**
Hermetic, centrifugal refrigeration unit, IE, 8/7, p.86

**American Sealants Co.:**
Liquid sealant (Loctite), 7/3, p.70

**American Smelting & Refining Co.:**
Opens Mission copper mine, Ariz., 11/27, p.152

**American-Standard Industrial Div.:**
Buffalo plant modernized, B, 12/4, p.82

**American Steel Foundries:**
Name change, 11/27, p.96
Pressure pouring in full scale slab molds (railroad car wheels), 8/7, p.74

**American Telephone & Telegraph Co.:**
Data-phone, 10/23, p.42

**American Tool Works Co.:**
Machine combination-high accuracy, IE, 8/28, p.88

**American Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co.:**
Young says . . . no zinc surplus in '61, 11/20, p.148

**Ametek Inc.:**
New name for American Machine & Metals, 11/20, p.86

**Amsted Industries Inc.:**
New name for ASF, but divisions operate former name: Also license agreements signed, 11/27, p.96

**Anaconda Co.:**
Steel plant to be operated by Gulf States, slag into steel (Strategic Udy), 8/14, p.84

**Anaconda Wire & Cable Co.:**
Forms Utility Products Div., 10/30, p.59

**Anadite Inc.:**
Trankla addresses ASME: How to get more from chemical milling, 8/21, p.72
Vacuum cadmium plating avoids hydrogen embrittlement, 11/27, p.114

**Anocut Engineering Co.:**
Electromachining power source, TO, 8/21, p.59

**Apex Smelting Co.:**
Aluminum price cut, 12/25, p.80

**Applied Microwave Electronics Inc.:**
Buys Service Machine, B, 7/3, p.51

**Arde-Portland Inc.:**
Cryogenic stretching process, 8/28, p.13

**Arkell Safety Bag Co.:**
Wire, paper combine for new fabric, 12/11, p.18

**Arkota Steel Corp.:**
Steel reduction plant (Coolidge, Ariz.), Madaras process, 8/14, p.84
Steel plant (Madaras) eliminates need for coke in ironmaking, 12/18, p.115

**Armco International Corp.:**
Chilean plant opened, B, 12/25, p.46

**Armco Steel Corp.:**
Aluminized steel line, 9/18, p.18
Baltimore facility, designates Armco Drainage a div., 12/18, p.115
Bomb shelters, 9/25, p.18
Galvanizing line coats 72 in. strip, 8/14, p.136
Housing market entered, 11/20, p.64
Johnson: Price hike nearer, 12/4, p.128
National Supply-Ambridge: New conduit finishing dept., 12/4, p.110
National Supply-Ambridge: Pipe mill-furnace equipment contract, 7/3, p.50
Oxygen plant readied, B, 8/7, p.64
Sheffield's Houston plate mill enlarged, 8/7, p.119; plant opened, 12/4, p.128

**Aronson Machine Co.:**
Welding position lifts full load, IE, 7/10, p.90

**Arvin Industries Inc.:**
Auto mufflers-diffusion coated steels, 12/4, p.62

**Assembly Products Inc.:**
Small firm succeeds on the rebound, 12/11, p.50

**Associated Industries of Cleveland:**
Speakers: Outlook dim for collective bargaining, 10/9, p.79

**Atlas Press Co.:**
Spindle drills heavier throughout, IE, 12/18, p.145

**Atlas Steels Ltd.:**
Buys Alloy Metal Sales, B, 7/24, p.83

**Atlas Steel Co. of Canada:**
To build Australian stainless steel plant, 7/31, p.17

**Atronic Products Inc.:**
Merged, 8/14, p.116

**Autoclave Engineers Inc.:**
Isotatic presses compact powdered metals, IE, 10/16, p.161

**Automatic Sprinkler Corp.:**
Plant shutdown, B, 8/21, p.56

**Automatic Transportation Co.:**
High speed lift trucks for heavy duty, 10/2, p.73

**Autosonics Inc.:**
Automatic ultrasonic cleaning machines, 8/28, p.80

**Avco Corp.:**
Plasma gun, lightweight, IE, 9/11, p.122

**Avery & Saul Co.:**
Weldment work combined, B, 12/25, p.46

**Avis Industrial Corp.:**
Buys Columbia Metal Box, 11/13, p.152

B

**Babcock & Wilcox Co.:**
Blast furnace refractory resists carbon monoxide, 10/30, p.70

**Baird Machine Co.:**
Spring making machine design changes, IE, 10/23, p.89

**Baker Industrial Trucks:**
See Otis Elevator Co.

**Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.:**
Induction scanning device hardens parts for huge construction machines, Lima plant, 10/2, p.66
Pipe mill fully automated, 10/23, p.46
Tube benders tape controlled, IE, 12/11, p.116

**Barnes Engineering Co.:**
Device detects deviation (rifle barrel), 9/18, p.55

**Basic Inc.:**
Markets large, refractory blocks to replace lining bricks, 11/20, p.98

**Bassick Co.:**
Buys land, expands, 10/9, p.103

**Bausch & Lomb Inc.:**
Die-Wear microscope, IE, 8/14, p.168

**Beckman Instruments Inc.:**
Buys Offner Electronics, B, 8/28, p.67

**Behr & Sons Inc., Joseph:**
Changes hands, B, 9/25, p.130

**Behr-Manning Co.:**
Nylon abrasive (Bear-Tex) discs debur miniature parts, 12/4, p.94

**Bell & Howell Co.:**
Diamonds finish camera lens parts, 11/20, p.104

**Bell Laboratories:**
Superconductive magnets, 11/27, p.131

**Bell Telephone:**
Automation creates jobs, 9/4, p.56
Semiconductor amplified ultrasonic waves (lab), 10/2, p.64

**Bendix Corp.:**
Dual braking for cars, 11/20, p.75
Military-commercial operations split, 11/6, p.85

**Beryllium Corp.:**
Grain size control-beryllium copper castings, 11/27, p.110

**Beta Instruments Corp.:**
Formed, 7/17, p.104

**Bethlehem Corp. (was Bethlehem Foundry & Machine):**
Div. acquires International Radiant, B, 7/17, p.110

**Bethlehem Steel Co.:**
535,000 lb ingot forged into large generator rotor, 7/17, p.130
Automatic hot flame scarfing machine, clean finish to semi-finished steel, blooming mill, 10/16, p.150
Cast iron sleeve for backup rolls, temper mill, IE, 11/20, p.115
Die steel (Cromo-N) resists erosion, heat checking (nitrogen is key component), 7/10, p.74
Enlarges facilities for aluminum coating fasteners, 9/25, p.127
Homer: Job security depends on profits, 10/16, p.17
Hydrogen reduction advantages shown (H-Iron process), 8/14, p.158
Hydrogen (low cost) Neutralebe-H for annealing coils, 12/4, p.110
Lackawanna plant gets coke ovens, mill, 11/6, p.85
Pelletizer housed in new labs, 10/16, p.105
Plate edge planer (line pipe), 8/28, p.76
Sparrows Pt.: Rebuild (hot strip mill) boosts coil size, 9/18, p.108
Sparrows Pt.: Strip mill installs slab furnaces, 10/23, p.89

**Bingham-Herbrand Corp.:**
Herbrand Div. sold, B, 7/31, p.52

**Binks Mfg. Co.:**
Airless spray unit, IE, 11/13, p.196

**Birdsboro Corp.:**
Blooming mill for Alan Wood Steel, 8/28, p.78
Grinding wheel press rating, IE, 7/17, p.145
Magnetic particle inspection, 8/7, p.77
Plate edge planer for line pipe, 8/28, p.76

**Birtcher Corp.:**
Opens lab, B, 11/6, p.85

**Black-Clawson Co.:**
Buys English firm, B, 11/20, p.87

**Black Tool Inc.:**
Drive unit, weight reductions, IE, 11/20, p.118

**Blaw-Knox Co.:**
Centerless turning done with carbides, ceramics, IE, 10/16, p.155
Fettling machine, steel plant, 7/24, p.55
Fettling machine reduces furnace maintenance cost, 12/4, p.111
National Alloy: X-ray speeds metallurgical analysis, 12/4, p.96
Pneumatic system handles open hearth materials, 7/31, p.66

**Bliss Co., E. W.:**
Buying Portland Copper & Tank, 11/13, p.149
Fast die change for stamping presses (Fisher plant), 12/25, p.46
Portable press feed, IE, 9/11, p.127

**Bliss & Laughlin Inc.:**
Cold finished steel bars, Luster-Buffed, 12/11, p.131
Dedicates Medina plant, 12/11, p.131

**Boeing Co.:**
Aero-Space: Strain gages applied by flame spraying, 8/28, p.85
Ball: How to improve reliability control, 11/20, p.62
Name change, 7/10, p.66
Silicone coat prior to heat treating prohibits scale, 9/18, p.110
Superthin, superalloy tubes solve space vehicle problem, 10/9, p.118

**Bogue Electric Mfg. Co.:**
Roller drive system, advantages (low frequency, floating motor), 7/17, p.127

**Bolton & Sons Inc., John W.:**
Buys Sheppard Plate, B, 11/13, p.152

**Booz, Allen & Hamilton:**
Product development, 6 phases, 7/17, p.83
Smiley: 1970 sees U. S. losing export leadership, 7/31, p.18
Surveys U. S. firms overseas, 12/4, p.51

**Border Steel Rolling Mills Inc.:**
Rolling mill plant nears completion, 8/14, p.89

**Borg-Warner Corp.:**
Ingersoll: Forecasts durable goods upturn, 7/10, p.17
Sayre (Norge Div.): Invent for profit growth, 7/17, p.81

**Bowman Products Co.:**
Buys Spirex Screw, B, 9/11, p.97

**Braden Copper Co.:**
Expanding, B, 7/31, p.52

**Bralco Metals Inc.:**
New stock list, 10/23, p.105

**Branson Instruments Inc.:**
Degreaser combines boiling sump, ultrasonics, IE, 12/18, p.161
Ultrasonic generator-feedback controls, IE, 11/27, p.124

**Bren/Weld Corp.:**
Low cost Mini-Stud welder, IE, 12/4, p.114

**Bridgeport Brass Co.:**
Plans aluminum reduction plant, B, 9/11, p.91

**Bromfield Corp.:**
Five functions in one machine tool, IE, 12/25, p.65

**Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.:**
Charges for engineering, 11/13, p.166
Instruments check height, IE, 10/23, p.86
Permanent magnet chuck, IE, 8/14, p.164

**Brunswick Corp.:**
Merges Kiekhaefer, B, 8/14, p.116

**Bunting Brass & Bronze Co.:**
Modernizes, B, 9/18, p.86

**Brush Beryllium Co.:**
Air Force contract, sheets, 8/28, p.14
Beryllide family headed for Pleiades (space age material), 11/6, p.90
New plant and equipment, 7/31, p.52

**Budd Co.:**
Dr. Zandman: Color tests for rocket pressure vessel, 12/18, p.127

**Buell Die & Machine Co.:**
Sells Die Div., B, 10/16, p.108

**Bunting Brass & Bronze Co.:**
Forms plating dept., B, 10/30, p.58

**Burroughs Corp.:**
Data processing market, 9/25, p.103
Desk size computer-accounting machine, IE, 8/7, p.86

C

**Cadillac Associates Inc.:**
How to become a president: Lon Barton, 9/25, p.103

**Cadre Industries Corp.:**
Beta Instruments a subsidiary, 7/17, p.104

**Calar Industries:**
Buys Hansell-Elcock, B, 11/20, p.87

**Calderon Automation Inc.:**
Oxygen rapid, furnace charging technique, 11/6, p.84

**Cal-Tech Systems Inc.:**
Buys Extrusion Corp., 7/17, p.112

**Caloric Corp.:**
Name change, B, 10/9, p.106

**Campbell Co, Inc., D. J.:**
Vertical mill, savings in labor, time, 11/20, p.103

**Canadian Allis-Chalmers Ltd.:**
Integrates facilities, B, 7/3, p.50

**Can-Fer Mines Ltd.:**
Tests for recovery of low grade ore, 12/4, p.19

**Carborundum Co.:**
Abrasive belt polishing-conveyorized line for sheets, (for Main Steel Polishing), 11/6, p.92
Billet grinding wheels-metal removal, IE, 8/14, p.164
Expands Globar Electronics plant, 8/28, p.87

**Carol Pellet Co.:**
Wabush Lake pellet plant, 12/25, p.27

**Carpenter Steel Co.:**
Buys NTH Products, B, 9/11, p.97
Builds strip mill, B, 10/23, p.67

**Carrier Corp.:**
Workers reject industrial union, 12/11, p.19

**Carroll-Jamieson Machine Tool Co.:**
Friction clutch, brake control lathe spindle, IE, 8/21, p.77

**Case Co., J. I.:**
Cast 'swing tower', cost reduction, 11/20, p.90

**Cavitron Equipment Corp.:**
Ultrasonic device cleans grinding wheel, IE, 9/25, p.169

**Cavitron Ultrasonics Inc.:**
Merger, B, 11/6, p.85

**Ceco Steel Products Corp.:**
Merges Mitchell Eng., B, 10/9, p.112

**Cenco Instruments Corp.:**
Buys Instru-Coil, B, 8/14, p.116

**Central Steel & Wire Co.:**
Cuts prices, 8/7, p.17

**Chambersburg Engineering Co.:**
Setup produces drop forgings in job lots, IE, 7/17, p.137

**Chance Vought Corp.:**
Checking for duplications reduces cutting oil costs, 8/28, p.84
Merges Ling-Temco, 7/17, p.110

**Chase Brass & Copper Co.:**
Metallurgist uses tungsten arc furnace to melt rhenium-molybdenum alloy compacts into test bars, 10/16, p.193
Warehouse unit, new name, B, 12/18, p.118

**Chemical Contour Corp.:**
Buys Empcor, B, 7/31, p.53

**Chemetron Corp.:**
Nat'l Cylinder gas plant, Tex., 8/7, p.60

**Chicago Bridge & Iron Co.:**
General office building, 7/3, p.50

**Chicago Industrial District Inc.:**
Buys Ford aircraft engine plant, 9/25, p.136

**Chicago Rivet & Machine Co.:**
Automation riveting, 11/13, p.160

**Chrysler Corp.:**
1st quarter loss, 7/10, p.39
Amplex increases powder metals, 7/10, p.41
Combines hot forging and cold extrusion, cuts costs, 12/25, p.37
Labor settlement, below-pattern? 10/23, p.38
Labor agreement, 11/6, p.55
Love: Predicts adhesive use, 10/30, p.78
Magnesium diecast blades end noisy blower problem, 12/4, p.92
Plymouth, Dart redesign, weight cut, 11/6, p.69
Plymouth rumored to get new body shell and sheet metal, 12/4, p.62
Powder metal liner extends engine life, 9/25, p.162
Quinn: Stamping presses lose gadgetry, 11/27, p.83
Townsend fights to regain quality image, 9/18, p.69

**Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.:**
Acradrive hydraulic motor, IE, 10/16, p.179
Circuit board design, IE, 7/24, p.117
Cutting fluid—rancidity, rust control, IE, 7/31, p.85
Equipment handles electrochemical machining, 10/2, p.71
Extends Meta-Dynamics Div., 12/11, p.77
Nonstop broach speeds hinge production, 7/31, p.59

**Clark Co.:**
Unit feeds tube, pipe, bar stock, IE, 10/23, p.85

**Clark Equipment Co.:**
Capability on new fork truck line, IE, 12/11, p.113

**Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co.:**
Heavy duty track for overhead handling, IE, 8/7, p.95

**Cleveland Punch & Shear Works:**
Consolidates with parent firm, 12/18, p.115

**Cleveland Vibrator Co.:**
Particles separated by electric feeder, IE, 11/13, p.186

**Clevite Corp.:**
Cleveland Graphite Bronze: PZT spark pump for Clinton Engines, 8/14, p.100

**Clinton Engines Corp.:**
PZT spark pump system, 8/14, p.100

**Cloyes Gear & Products Co.:**
Advocates machine rebuilding, 11/27, p.106

**Clyde Engineering & Mfg. Co.:**
Stud driving unit, IE, 11/6, p.112

**Cole National Corp.:**
Buys Sterling, B, 9/25, p.137

**Coleman Engineering Co. Inc.:**
Buys Speed-D-Burr, B, 7/31, p.53

**Collins Machinery Corp.:**
Automatic double chuck on threading machine, IE, 11/13, p.189

**Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp.:**
Produces oil tempered wire, unit at San Francisco, 12/4, p.75
Rose: Construction to spur steelmaking, 12/25, p.11

**Colorguard Corp.:**
Colored galvanized fence material, 10/23, p.103

**Comco Corp.:**
Vibratory screen, IE, 11/13, p.196

**Composite Metal Products Inc.:**
Stainless clad aluminum new, 7/24, p.125

**Cone Automatic Machine Co.:**
Tellurium grade steel tests, 10/9, p.120

**Consolidated Aluminum Corp.:**
Atmosphere annealing furnace cuts aluminum coil rejects, 8/28, p.83

**Consolidated Vacuum Corp.:**
Oil diffusion vacuum pump, IE, 8/14, p.169
Vacuum processes set for boom: Dr. Ulrech, 9/18, p.100

**Continental Can Co.:**
Technical center opened, B, 10/2, p.50

**Continental Copper Steel & Industries Inc.:**
Buys Indiana Wire, B, 10/23, p.67
Merges Silvray, B, 7/3, p.51

**Continental Gin Co.:**
Expands, B, 11/6, p.84

**Controls Co. of America:**
Buys Thermac, B, 9/18, p.91
Shaded pole motor,. IE, 12/18, p.160

**Cooley Electric Mfg. Corp.:**
Heat treat furnace multipurpose, IE, 7/3, p.73

**Cooper-Bessemer Corp.:**
Rotor Tool merger "painless", 12/18, p.88

**Cooper Weymouth Inc.:**
Double reel for coil stock, IE, 10/16, p.179
Heavy duty stock reel, IE, 9/4, p.101

**Copperweld Steel Co.:**
Superior Steel: Cleaner stainless insured by aqueous brush washing, 12/18, p.136
Sells Superior Steel Div., 12/18, p.115

**Corhart Refractories Co.:**
Fusion cast refractory, IE, 10/30, p.82

**Corning Glass Works:**
Compact heating element of glass, metal film, IE, 7/17, p.138

**Crane Co.:**
Buys Deming and Alliance Ware, 8/21, p.57
Forms French firms, B, 8/21, p.56

**Crane Packing Co.:**
Lapmaster unit, abrasive mixture, IE, 9/11, p.121

**Cross Co.:**
Trunnion machine, ten station, IE, 8/28, p.93

**Crowe Tool Co.:**
Name change, B, 11/20, p.86

**Crucible Steel Co. of America:**
Nickel bearing stainless price up, 7/10, p.97; withdraws increase, 7/24, p.126
Permanent magnet material, IE, 7/24, p.115
Sells Park Works, B, 8/14, p.113
Titanium heat exchangers work well in test, 12/11, p.102
Units to test space age metals, 8/7, p.61

**Cutler-Hammer Inc.:**
Acquires firms, new lines, 12/18, p.115

D

**Dalton Foundries Inc.:**
Paperboard containers end handling problems, 8/7, p.80

**Davis & Thompson Co.:**
Versatility designed into trunnion type machine, IE, 11/6, p.109

**Deere & Co.:**
Castings annealed in molds (controlled cooling in automatic line), 9/11, p.114

**De Laval-Holroyd Inc.:**
Speed reducer motors, IE, 9/11, p.125

**Deming Co.:**
Sold, B, 8/21, p.57

**Denison Engineering:**
**See American Brake Shoe**

**Denton Housing Trends:**
Predicts housing dip, 9/18, p.56

**Denver & Rio Grande Western Railroad:**
Communication units and computer keeps tabs on cars, 7/10, p.44

**Detroit Broach & Machine Co.:**
Broaching unit, IE, 7/24, p.107
Tracer attach. for contouring gears, 9/11, p.116

**Devcon Corp.:**
Zinc rich coating, IE, 11/20, p.113

**DeVlieg Machine Co.:**
Horizontal boring unit for heavy parts, IE, 7/17, p.137

**Diamond Alkali Co.:**
Buys Fiber Chemical, 10/2, p.51

**Diehl Machine Works Inc., G. M.:**
Changes name, B, 11/20, p.86

**Dilectrix Corp.:**
Self-adhering Teflon tape, IE, 8/7, p.94

**Dixon Automatic Tool Inc.:**
Device feeds small parts, IE, 8/28, p.89

**Dodge Corp., F. W.:**
Construction gains, 7/3, p.15
Forecasts GNP, 4th quarter, 11/6, p.75

**Doerr Electric Corp.:**
Short length, lightness in motor line, IE, 12/18, p.150

**Doehler-Jarvis: See National Lead**

**Dominion Brake Shoe Co. Ltd.:**
Invests in Jarry Hydraulics, B, 9/18, p.83

**Dominion Bridge Co. Ltd.:**
Buys Runnymede Ltd., 9/25, p.137

**Dominion Foundries & Steel Ltd.:**
Expansion program, B, 11/27, p.96

**Donovan Iron & Wire Co.:**
May build Argentine mill, B, 8/28, p.67

**Dorman Long Co. Ltd.:**
Structural mill rolls longer beams, 7/10, p.78

**Douglas Aircraft Co.:**
Navy contract for GEM (cargo ships without hulls), 10/30, p.76

**Dow Chemical Co.:**
Texas Div. expands, B, 12/25, p.46

**Dow Metal Products Co.:**
Activates sheet mill (Madison), 7/24, p.82
Operates two aluminum sheet mills, 7/10, p.101

**Dravo Corp.:**
Disc pelletizers for smelting plant, 12/11, p.98

**Dreis & Krump Mfg. Co.:**
Press brake sizes, IE, 9/11, p.128
Speedibender, IE, 12/11, p.123

**Dresser Industries Inc.:**
Buys M & H Valves, B, 11/20, p.87

**Du Pont de Nemours & Co. Inc., E. I.:**
Diamond knife becomes precision cutting tool, 8/7, p.70
Paint sticks to roughness with new 'Satinizing' chemical treatment, 12/18, p.138

**Dura Corp.:**
Buys Automatic Writing Systems, B, 12/25, p.46

**Dynametrics Corp.:**
Swing gate feeder moves free flowing materials, IE, 8/7, p.91

**Dynamic Electronics Inc.:**
Formed, B, 10/2, p.51

**Dynasonics Corp.:**
Was Narda Ultrasonics, 9/11, p.85

E

**Easco Products:**
Sparcatron electrode, 9/25, p.159

**Eastern Co. of Connecticut:**
Buys Thompson Materials, B, 9/11, p.97

**Eastern Products Corp.:**
Metal Finishing Div., B, 8/7, p.60

**Eaton Automotive Canada Ltd.:**
Buys Trent & Perrin Ltd., 9/25, p.137

**Eaton Mfg. Co.:**
Labor pact, 11/6, p.55
Marshall Div. (was Pump Div.), 10/9, p.106
Research center (Detroit), 7/10, p.66

**Ederer Engineering Co.:**
Changes name, B, 11/20, p.87

**Edlund Machinery Co.:**
Automatic tool changer, IE, 10/16, p.174
Unit prepares tapes for drilling circuit boards, IE, 8/21, p.78

**Edwards Mfg. Co.:**
Metal shears, IE, 11/20, p.116

**Egan & Co., Frank W.:**
Expands, B, 11/20, p.87

**Ekstrom, Carlson & Co.:**
Drafting machine-continuous path control, IE, 10/16, p.172

**Eldorado Tool & Mfg. Corp.:**
Nose grinding feature of gun drill, IE, 7/3, p.72

**Electrada Corp.:**
Buys Gear Industries, B, 10/23, p.67

**Electric Autolite Co.:**
Antitrust: Ford acquisition, 12/4, p.46

**Electric Eye: See Hurletron Inc.**

**Electric Furnace Co.:**
Zinc coating line for Armco, 8/14, p.136

**Electro Consolidated Corp.:**
Buys Dallas plant, B, 9/25, p.130

**Electron Heating Corp.:**
Test sample heated by electron beam, IE, 12/11, p.116

**Electronic Associates Inc.:**
Bar chart recorder, IE, 10/2, p.71

**Elwell-Parker Electric Co.:**
Lift trucks maneuverable, IE, 8/14, p.162

**Empire Steel Castings Inc.:**
Adds conveyors, foundry cleaning dept., 12/4, p.112

**Enamelstrip Corp.:**
Pneumatic controls automate enamelstrip line (constant ratio regulation roll speeds in drying ovens), 7/10, p.82

**Engelhard Industries Inc.:**
Semiconductor Materials Dept., 10/23, p.66

**Enthone Inc:**
Chemical bath (Enplate Ni-40), IE, 11/6, p.110
Rustproofing oil, IE, 8/7, p.87

**Epps Industries Inc.:**
Expands, B, 11/20, p.87

**Ericsson Telephone Co.:**
Aberg: Principles of foreign expansion, 9/18, p.66

**Erie Enameling Co.:**
How to double productivity in two years, 9/11, p.56

**Eriez Mfg. Co.:**
Opens third plant, B, 11/20, p.87

**Esco Corp.:**
T-1 steel license for castings, 7/17, p.159

**Exact Weight Scale Co.:**
Checkweighing machine, IE, 10/30, p.82

**Ex-Cell-O Corp.:**
Line borer, IE, 11/27, p.122
Pallets used in transfer machine, IE, 12/18, p.152

**Expert Welding Machine Co.:**
Cam controlled welder-dimensional contours, IE, 7/31, p.84

**Extruded Alloys Inc.:**
Strippable plastic coat (cocooning), IE, 8/28, p.90

**Eyelet Tool Co. Inc.:**
Tubular riveting machine, adaptability, IE, 7/10, p.92

F

**Fagersta Steels Inc.:**
Builds headquarters, B, 10/2, p.51

**Fairmont Aluminum Co.:**
Stainless clad aluminum rolled, 7/24, p.125

**Falk Corp.:**
Speed reducer line, IE, 11/20, p.116

**Fansteel Metallurgical Corp.:**
Molybdenum foil price cut, 12/25, p.83

**Farrel-Birmingham Co. Inc.:**
Consolidated Machine Tool Div.: Lathe innovations, 10/23, p.83
Consolidated Machine Tool: Machine solves turbine shell production problems, 12/11, p.105
Roll grinder-punched tape control, 7/31, p.61
Roll grinder-handles jumbo sizes, IE, 7/17, p.140

**Fawick Corp.:**
Dual safety valve monitored electrically, IE, 10/16, p.177

**Federal-Warco: See McKay Machine**

**Fenn Mfg. Co.:**
Mill tailors spring steel, IE, 10/23, p.92

**Fenway Machine Co. Inc.:**
Nibbler cuts stainless, mild steels, IE, 12/11, p.119

**Ferguson Machine Co.:**
Precision feeding of stock, IE, 7/17, p.140

**Ferry Cap & Set Screw Co.:**
Buys Baldwin Mfg., B, 7/10, p.67

**Finco Inc.:**
Tripper discharges flow from conveyor system, IE, 9/25, p.171

**Finkl & Sons Co., A.:**
Argon atmosphere pouring on steels previously vacuum degassed, 9/11, p.110

**Firth Sterling Inc.:**
Markets polished drill rod, 7/10, p.100

**Flexible Tubing Corp.:**
Merges Kenyon Instrument, B, 11/6, p.85

**Fluid Drive Engineering Co.:**
Reel-Wynders and winder drives, IE, 7/17, p.147

**Foote Bros. Gear & Machine Corp.:**
Right angle drives, IE, 10/16, p.177

**Foote-Burt Co.:**
Dual head way unit, IE, 7/3, p.73
Electrochemical lead screw unit, IE, 8/14, p.168
Pneumatic tool operation, IE, 11/13, p.203

**Ford Instrument Co.:**
Double disc grinder boosts output tenfold, 7/3, p.64

**Ford Motor Co.:**
Adds cupolas at Brook Park foundry, 8/7, p.120
Aeronutronic Div.: Space vehicle designs, 7/31, p.71
Antitrust action, Electric Autolite, 12/4, p.47
Builds coke ovens, Rouge Wks., 7/3, p.51
Buying Philco, 9/25, p.19
Defense and Space bids, 9/25, p.19
Expands Louisville plant, B, 11/27, p.96
Labor costs (1950-'60), 7/17, p.71
Labor negotiators (Bannon, Cassidy, Denise), 8/7, p.32
Licenses firms for titanium carbide, 10/30, p.59
Lima engine plant: Telecontrol system for trouble calls, 11/27, p.80
Patterson: Steps to manufacturing flexibility, 10/23, p.53
Rebuilt hot strip mill meets quality standards, 7/24, p.96
Titanium carbide tool bits marketed by Vascoloy-Ramet, 7/24, p.94
Vinyl coated sheet steel use, 10/16, p.91

**Foxboro Co.:**
Buys Waugh Eng., B, 9/18, p.94

**Frasse & Co. Inc., Peter A.:**
Tubing inventory plan offered, 10/30, p.113

**Friden Inc.:**
Tape-to-tape comparator system, IE, 7/31, p.81

**Fuji Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.:**
Orders structural mill to roll bigger beams, 7/10, p.78

**Fulton Industries Inc.:**
Buys Dollin Corp., 8/28, p.67

**Fusion Engineering:**
Paste solder applicator, IE, 11/27, p.120

**Futurmill Inc.:**
Machine mills columns structurals, IE, 9/11, p.121

G

**G. M. K. Precision Machines Inc.:**
Self-powered flying shear, IE, 11/27, p.119

**Gairing Tool Co.:**
Waukesha buys line, B, 11/20, p.87

**Gardner Machine Co.:**
Makes double disc grinder, 7/3, p.64

**Garrett Corp.:**
Airesearch: Graphite for AC motor bearings, 8/14, p.159

**Genner Mfg. Co.:**
Must give workers jobs at new location (federal ruling), 7/17, p.17

**General American Transportation Corp.:**
Fixture speeds arc spotwelds, 11/20, p.100
Tank cars for hauling liquid hydrogen, 11/13, p.166

**General Aniline & Film Corp.:**
Steel rule dies pare costs on short stamping runs, 10/9, p.132

**General Automation Mfg. Co.:**
Mergers, 7/3, p.51

**General Dynamics Corp.:**
Aluminum sub explores ocean bottom, 10/2, p.11
Dynapak shapes milling cutters, 11/6, p.87
Explosive forming facility, 10/9, p.145
Hivopak (spark forming) tech., 11/13, p.172
Magneform (50,000 psi squeeze), 12/4, p.46
Magneform, practical production tool, 12/11, p.92

**General Electric Co.:**
Acyclic generator new, 12/4, p.20
Acyclic generator: Direct current without commutation, 12/11, p.96
Adjustable speed drives, how to select, 9/18, p.104
Arc spotwelding simplifies terminal joining (electrical pins to automatic frying pans), 7/10, p.85
Bigger tungsten sheets, Cleveland plant, TO, 12/25, p.49
Boulware addresses AIC (collective bargaining), 10/9, p.79
Boulware: Direct appeal to workers improves industrial relations, 12/4, p.58
Computer lab, 8/7, p.60
Diamond wheels cut tool grinding costs (high vanadium steels), 8/14, p.134
Electric power sources dev. (EHD and MHD), 12/25, p.27
Electronic handling system (Turbine-Generator Dept.), 7/3, p.68
Electrohydraulic power for forming metals, IE, 12/18, p.160
Elects Phillippe president; La Pierre exec. v.p., 8/7, p.17
Furnace anneals strip, IE, 10/30, p.82
High voltage circuit breaker unit operates in vacuum, perfected, 11/20, p.65
Limit switch, IE, 11/6, p.110
Machine head does turnabout (reset turbine shell on machine table), 12/11, p.105
Maxwell: Computers may control all future strip mills, 9/4, p.94
Missile Dept.: Suggests blasting bases into moon's surface for lunar outposts, 10/23, p.78
Motors enclosed (for dust-dirt), IE, 8/14, p.168
Price-fixing: Will not sign consent decree, 7/3, p.14
Price raised on transformers, 10/23, p.105
Rolling mills for processing refractory metal sheets, Euclid plant, 9/18, p.59
Shock tube (re-entry heat in space estimated), 12/4, p.112
Warranty certificates to customers, 10/16, p.19
Water research lab, 10/30, p.58

**General Mills Inc.:**
'Little Ranger' pours liquids, radioactive uses, 11/20, p.19

**General Motors Corp.:**
AC Spark Plug: How it machines beryllium, 8/28, p.70
AC Spark Plug's Tebo warns managers of impending bottlenecks as . . . PERT averts potential problems, 12/4, p.48
Auto negotiations, economic terms, 9/18, p.54
Buick's comeback fight, 10/2, p.37
Cadillac reactivates Cleveland tank plant, 11/20, p.63
Carl Schaefer: Ceramic materials, techniques, 12/25, p.50
Chevrolet: Valve finishing costs cut by continuous vibrating finisher, Bay City plant, 7/3, p.40
Chevy II and Corvair to compete with Falcon and Valiant, 10/9, p.89
Chevy II production in Argentina, 12/4, p.62
Dual braking system (Bendix), 11/20, p.75
Fisher-Cleveland stamping plant, faster die changes, 12/25, p.46
Frigidaire: Assembles compressor pulleys (for auto air conditioners), 11/27, p.100
Gear hardener-automatic at Olds, 10/30, p.46
GMC: Tracer control pays off for truck, 8/14, p.99
Hafstad: Bearings progress, 10/30, p.61
Hafstad: Looks at future powerplants, 10/30, p.45
Holden car for Australian market, 11/20, p.18
Negotiators (Seaton, Woodcock), 7/31, p.27
Oldsmobile, turbocharged V-8, 9/11, p.71
Saginaw Steering Gear: Titanium carbide for tool bit grinders, 7/31, p.71
Supplier contracts, 10/16, p.77

**General Precision Inc.:**
Computer system, high speed, IE, 7/10, p.90

**Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co.:**
Davis Div. facilities, B, 7/10, p.66
Drills 400 holes in 140 minutes, 12/25, p.27

**Gillette Co.:**
Gilbert: Speaks out on free trade, 11/27, p.17

**Gilmore Industrial Grinders Inc.:**
Tool post grinder-enclosed motor, IE, 8/21, p.80

**Glidden Co.:**
Expands coatings & resins group plants, 9/25, p.133

**Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Co.:**
Buys Rotary Valve, 7/31, p.53

**Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.:**
Buys Geneva Metal Wheel, B, 9/11, p.97

**Graham Transmissions Inc.:**
Traction transmissions, IE, 11/6, p.111

**Granite City Steel Co.:**
Oil injection fuel for blast furnaces, 11/13, p.116

**Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.:**
Water reservoir-storage tank, 12/4, p.19

**Gray Co., G. A.:**
Compact machine tool, IE, 12/18, p.159

**Great Lakes Steel Corp.:**
Carbon brick lining for blast furnace, 7/17, p.127
Polyvinyl coating protects, colors strip mill conduit, 11/27, p.110
Punched tape guides a roll grinder, 7/31, p.60

**Gregory Industries Inc.:**
Composite beam patented, B, 7/3, p.51

**Griffin Wheel Co.:**
Opens sixth plant, 10/23, p.67
Pressure pouring tested in full scale slab molds, 8/7, p.74

**Grumman Aircraft Co.:**
Navy hydraulic press, 9/11, p.118
Vacuum chamber tests, Orbiting Astronomical Observatory, 9/18, p.103

**Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds Ltd.:**
Opens New York offices, B, 11/20, p.87

**Gulf States Land & Industries Inc.:**
To operate Anaconda reduction plant, 8/14, p.84

**Gyrotronics Inc.:**
Formed, B, 8/21, p.56

H

**Hamilton Electrona:**
Electron beam equipment for North American, 10/30, p.66

**Hammond Machinery Builders Inc.:**
Abrasive or brush heads on flat finisher, IE, 11/27, p.117

**Hancock Telecontrol Corp.:**
Production data system, IE, 10/23, p.83

**Hanna Co., M. A.:**
Becomes closed-end investment company, 11/20, p.86

**Hanna Furnace Corp.:**
Coal for blast furnace operations, 8/28, p.41
Hot blast cupola, 12/25, p.58

**Hannifin Co.:**
Presses feature wide component selection, IE, 9/11, p.126

**Hansell-Elcock Co.:**
Sold, B, 11/20, p.87

**Hardinge Bros. Inc.:**
Threading attachment on chucking machine, IE, 12/25, p.66

**Harig Mfg. Corp.:**
Floor model relief grinder, IE, 8/21, p.81

**Harnischfeger Corp.:**
Consolidates mining excavator sales, 12/4, p.82

**Harper Electric Furnace Corp.:**
Car bottom kilns temperature ranges, IE, 7/3, p.72
Mesh belt sintering furnaces, IE, 10/23, p.89

**Harriman Mfg. Co.:**
Buys Ruico Eng., B, 10/16, p.112

**Harris Foundry & Machine Co.:**
Hydraulic shear handles scrap, IE, 12/4, p.114

**Harris-Intertype Corp.:**
Dively: How to build creative management, 7/3, p.34

**Harrop Precision Furnace Co.:**
Preheated air-furnace system, IE, 11/13, p.201
Testing and production furnaces, IE, 7/24, p.113

**Hause Machines Inc.:**
Unit rolls thread on rods, IE, 10/2, p.72

**Havir Mfg. Co.:**
Auto-press for light, bulky materials, IE, 7/24, p.118
Shaper design features fine finishes, IE, 11/13, p.200

**Harvey Aluminum Inc.:**
Buys gov't plant, B, 11/6, p.85
Expansion program, 12/18, p.192

**Hayes Inc., C. I.:**
Continuous vacuum conveyor furnace, IE, 11/20, p.110
Open chamber furnace, IE, 10/16, p.181

**Haynes Stellite Co.:**
Electron beam furnace ups refractory metal capacity, 8/7, p.71
Steel teemed in argon atmosphere, 9/11, p.110

**Hayssen Mfg. Co.:**
Packaging machine, IE, 10/2, p.72

**Heald Machine Co.:**
Tool setting gage, IE, 8/21, p.78

**Heco-Pacific Mfg. Inc.:**
Formed, B, 10/9, p.109

**Hercules Motors Corp.:**
Sold, B, 7/24, p.83

**Hevi-Duty Electric Co.:**
Induction furnace melts light metals-alloys, IE, 10/16, p.185
Sells Tagliaferri receiver and mixer furnace, 8/28, p.66

**Hill Inc., Walter P.:**
Designs tube bending machine, 7/31, p.78
Unit reams, drills structural assemblies, IE, 12/4, p.114

**Hill Acme Co.:**
Stainless strip grinder, IE, 8/14, p.161

**Hobart Bros. Co.:**
Hobart Jr.: Welding sales forecast, 7/17, p.76
Visor protects meters, controls on arcwelders, IE, 11/13, p.178
Welder handles six semiautomatic processes, IE, 7/10, p.89; 10/16, p.187
Welder with silicon rectifiers, IE, 11/6, p.110

**Holmes Co., Stanley H.:**
Electrode sweeps a mold cavity (rubber protectors for power lines), 9/25, p.159

**Houghton & Co., E. F:**
Fingerprint remover, IE, 12/11, p.119

**Howe Sound Co.:**
Buys Penn. Electric Steel Casting, B, 10/23, p.67
Forms Liberian subsidiary, 10/9, p.103

**Hughes Aircraft Co.:**
How metals react in space (scientist studies metal evaporation), 10/2, p.58
Job shop based on tape control, 10/2, p.60
Re-usable tooling with building block tech., 11/13, p.169

**Humble Oil & Refining Co.:**
Merger, B, 8/21, p.57

**Hupp Corp.:**
Buys Hercules Motors, B, 7/24, p.83

**Hurletron Inc.:**
Electric Eye: Color monitors hue, density changes, IE, 12/18, p.159

**Huron Inc.:**
Accessory patterns sheets, 12/11, p.116
Roller leveler and cut-to-length line, IE, 10/16, p.155

**Hydrocarbon Research Inc.:**
H-iron reduction process, 8/14, p.158

**Hydrometals Inc.:**
Buys Stranahan Foil, B, 7/24, p.83

**Hyster Co.:**
Lift head feature, IE, 10/30, p.84
Lift truck series, IE, 7/17, p.138

I

**Indiana General Corp.:**
Permanent magnet material, IE, 7/17, p.141

**Induction Heating Corp.:**
Brazing assembly unit, IE, 8/1, p.162
Hardening unit for vacuum cleaning mfg., IE, 11/20, p.115

**Inductotherm Corp.:**
Induction melting unit handles furnaces, coils, IE, 12/18, p.149

**Industrial Metal Protectives Inc.:**
Rust converting primer, IE, 11/13, p.198

**Industrial Nut Corp.:**
Flexibility: Key to small firm's prosperity, 9/18, p.64

**Industrionics Controls Inc.:**
Electronic signals transfer press trouble, IE, 10/30, p.84

**Ingalls Shipbuilding Corp.:**
Sold to Litton, B, 12/25, p.46

**Ingersoll Milling Machine Co.:**
Tape control breaks bottleneck on drilling machines, 12/25, p.62
Trade agreement with German firm, 8/21, p.56

**Inland Steel Co.:**
Tellurium grade steel "buttercut", 10/9, p.120

**Instrument Systems Corp.:**
Buys Cornwell Electronics, B, 8/28, p.67

**International Business Machines Corp.:**
Raised lettering, embossing job, TO, 12/11, p.91
Rotary machine boosts production of relays, 12/18, p.131
Soldering line (Endicott, N. Y.) may pay for itself in seven months, 10/9, p.146

**International Harvester Co.:**
Epoxies save time for pattern-makers, 9/11, p.118
Opens nodular iron foundry, 8/7, p.60
Research tractor has glass fiber skin, gas turbine, 7/24, p.18
Wisconsin Steel: Straightener roll spans can be varied, 12/4, p.102

**International Nickel Co. Inc.:**
Swaps marketing ideas with Sears, 12/25, p.13

**International Nickel Co. of Canada Ltd.:**
Contracts for pelletizing facility, 9/18, p.83

**International Ultrasonics Inc.:**
Remote, ultrasonic operations from central generator, IE, 12/18, p.156

**Interstate Steel Co.:**
Conant: Predicts buying spurt, 7/3, p.15

**Ipsen Industries Inc.:**
Forms Mexican div., B, 12/11, p.77
Furnaces on exhibit, IE, 10/16, p.162

**Iron Ore Co. of Canada:**
To operate Wabush Lake area pellet plant, 12/25, p.27

**I-T-E Circuit Breaker Co.:**
Circuit breaker price raised, 11/13, p.219
Compact silicon rectifier, IE, 12/11, p.116

J

**Jackson Fluid Power Co.:**
Index tables, IE, 8/28, p.89

**Jarke Mfg. Co.**
Elevating feed table and truck, IE, 9/11, p.122

**Jersey Mfg. Co.:**
Multispindle drill head, IE, 7/17, p.146

**Jessop Steel Co.:**
Builds lab, B, 7/17, p.107
Forms venture in India, alloy steel plant, 10/9, p.77
Price up on some stainless grades, 7/24, p.127

**Jomac Inc.:**
Buys National Roller, B, 10/16, p.112

**Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.:**
Beeghly: Technology key to export-import battle, 10/2, p.80
Blast furnace scheduled for '63, Cleve. Wks., 10/9, p.186
Builds hot strip mill, Cleveland Works, 11/13, p.141
Contracts for cold reducing mill, 8/28, p.67
Expansion program, 7/24, p.82
Gaseous oxygen piped in from separation plant (AP&C), 11/27, p.96
Oxygen furnaces (pear shaped) installed at Cleveland Wks., 11/6, p.84
Surfaglaze, precoated auto bumper steel, 7/10, p.53
Thinner tin plate sheets, 9/25, p.18
Tracer lathe insert, 10/9, p.144

**Joy Mfg. Co.:**
Casting design: Fan impeller for vacuum cleaner, 11/20, p.90
Consolidates, B, 7/31, p.52

K

**Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp.:**
Aluminum bridge, airplane wing design, 12/25, p.56
Aluminum can stock finishing line, 8/14, p.113
Builds hydrogen fluoride plant, La., 10/9, p.103
Builds refractories plant, B, 9/25, p.127
Expands Baton Rouge plant, B, 12/18, p.115
Forms Venezuelan foil firm (with group), 7/10, p.66
India may get plant, 11/20, p.151
Primary aluminum output reduced, 11/20, p.151
Saw cuts aluminum alloy plates, 8/21, p.72
Welding thick aluminum with big electrode, 9/25, p.156

**Kaiser Metal Products Co.:**
Halts production of commercial items at Bristol, 9/18, p.59

**Kaiser Steel Corp.:**
Exports iron ore to Japan (Mitsubishi), 8/21, p.56

**Kalins & Co., J. M.:**
Duplicator tables, IE, 7/31, p.84

**Kankakee Electric Steel Co.:**
Formed to produce reinforcing steel bars, 7/10, p.98

**Kato Engineering Co.:**
Motor-generator, ac and dc, IE, 11/6, p.112

**Kaydon Engineering Corp.:**
Frauenthal vertical turning machine, IE, 7/24, p.114

**Kearney & Trecker Corp.:**
Consolidates facilities, B, 10/23, p.66

**Kelsey-Hayes Co.:**
Bomb shelters, 9/25, p.18
Labor pact, 11/6, p.55

**Kennecott Copper Corp.:**
Milliken: Copper research and development, pressing need, 10/9, p.73
Rectifiers cut power costs at refinery, 9/11, p.119

**Kenyon Instrument Co. Inc.:**
Merged with Flexible Tubing, B, 11/6, p.85

**Keystone Engineering Co.:**
Pump moves corrosive slurries, IE, 8/14, p.167

**Kiekhaefer Corp.:**
Merged, B, 8/14, p.116

**Koch & Associates, Carl:**
Retained by Armco for housing architecture, 11/20, p.64

**Kochler Aircraft Products Co.:**
Ball shutoff valve, IE, 11/13, p.204

**Koehring Co.:**
H-P-M Div. (was Hydraulic Press Mfg.), 7/10, p.66

**Koppers Co. Inc.:**
Device to aid blast furnace coal use, 10/2, p.70
Oxygen furnaces for J&L, 11/6, p.84
Repairs ovens, B, 7/31, p.53
Research center, B, 9/25, p.133
Venezuelan steel plant contract, 7/10, p.66

**Korfund Co, Inc.:**
Spring mountings, IE, 10/16, p.169

**KuBar Inc.:**
Formed, B, 9/18, p.86

**Kux Machine Co.:**
Unit diecasts aluminum blocks, IE, 10/23, p.91

L

**Ladish Co.:**
Forging equipment larger, 9/11, p.106

**Landers, Frary & Clark:**
Sold, B, 7/31, p.53

**Landis Machine Co.:**
Feeding unit permits automatic thread rolling, IE, 12/4, p.117

**Landis Tool Co.:**
Price increase on grinding machines, 11/6, p.20

**Lapointe Machine Tool Co.:**
Broaching machine, fine finish, IE, 8/7, p.91

**Larco Corp.:**
Refrigerated TV camera checks slab reheat furnace, 8/14, p.158

**La Salle Steel Co.:**
Enlarges lab, B, 7/17, p.107
Tellurium grade steel tests (Buttercut), 10/9, p.120

**Latrobe Steel Co.:**
Buys vacuum furnace, B, 12/25, p.46

**Latronics Corp.:**
Expands at Latrobe, B, 9/25, p.130

**Lebanon Steel Foundry:**
Expands shell molding facilities, 10/2, p.26

**LeBlond Machine Tool Co., R. K.:**
Precision lathes do heavy duty work, IE, 9/4, p.99

**Lectromelt: See McGraw-Edison**

**Leeds & Northrup Co.:**
Control units (Speedomax) dev., IE, 11/6, p.110

**Lehfeldt & Co., Dr.:**
Pohlman: Plate waves simplify continuous ultrasonic tests, 10/23, p.79

**Lennox Industries Inc.:**
St. Denis: How to buy welding equipment, 10/23, p.72

**Lennox Tool & Machine Builders:**
Automatic decoiling, shearing line, IE, 8/7, p.83

**Le Roi Div.: See Westinghouse Air Brake**

**LeTourneau-Westinghouse Co.:**
Casting design: Power transfer differential housing, 11/20, p.90

**LeVita Industries:**
Shares warehouse with Magnetic Steel (TV monitoring), 12/4, p.102

**Lewellen Mfg. Co.:**
Speed drive rating up, IE, 8/7, p.88

**Lewis-Shepard Products Inc.:**
Walk type truck for stacking rolls, IE, 12/18, p.149

**Lincoln Electric Co.:**
Incentive program-bonuses, 12/25, p.14

**Lindberg Engineering Co.:**
Car bottom kiln handles ceramics, refractories, IE, 7/24, p.117
Punch card heat treating control, IE, 12/4, p.113

**Lindberg Steel Treating Co, Inc.:**
Buys Lakeside, B, 9/11, p.97

**Linde Co.:**
Arc spotwelding fixture designed, 11/20, p.100
Argon atmosphere pouring, 9/11, p.110
Expands laboratory, Tonawanda, 11/20, p.86
Gouging nozzles for use with oxygen-fuel gas, IE, 8/14, p.167
Liquid hydrogen hauled in huge tank cars, 11/13, p.166
Oxygen plant for Armco, B, 8/7, p.64
Oxygen (gaseous) plant for Youngtown Sheet, 7/10, p.67
Plasma surfacing method, IE, 10/16, p.180
Plate edge unit cuts profiles, IE, 11/6, p.112

**Line Material Industries:**
Cliff Petersen: How 'giveaway' selling can be licked, 10/23, p.40

**Ling-Temco-Vought Inc.:**
Merger, B, 7/17, p.110

**Linley Bros. Co.:**
Accuracy on jig boring machine, IE, 7/17, p.144

**Lintern Corp.:**
Refrigerated TV camera (slab reheat furnace), 8/14, p.158

**Lippincott & Margulies Inc.:**
Case for systems marketing, 10/23, p.49
Warranty guarantees trend, 10/16, p.19

**Little Inc., Arthur D.:**
Average auto-aluminum take by '70, 7/3, p.16
Stevenson: Seven important marketing trends, 10/23, p.47

**Litton Industries:**
Buys Cole Steel Equipment, 9/11, p.97
Buys Ingalls Shipbuilding, B, 12/25, p.46

**Livernois Engineering Co.:**
Feeder checks blanks to prevent die damage, IE, 12/18, p.145

**Lockrey Co.:**
Low friction coating adheres, IE, 11/27, p.120

**Logan Co.:**
Builds foundry conveyors for Empire, 12/4, p.112

**Loma Machine Mfg. Co. Inc.:**
Mill rolls wide variety, IE, 7/31, p.82

**Lombard Corp.:**
Chain conveyor system (tubing upsetting system), 11/27, p.102

**Lone Star Steel Co.:**
Sues for '57 strike losses, 9/25, p.20
USW agreement, 7/24, p.55

**Long-Lok Corp.:**
Forms midwestern div., B, 12/11, p.77

**Lukens Steel Co.:**
Huston: No basis for price increase, 11/27, p.17
Second electric furnace, 9/25, p.127

**Luria Bros. & Co. Inc.:**
Scraps lake ships, 11/13, p.239

**Lynch Corp.:**
Air supply dehumidifier delivers dry air to pump, IE, 12/11, p.124

**Mc**

**McBeth Machinery Co:**
Instant depth setting on turret drill, IE, 12/11, p.113

**McGraw-Edison Co.:**
Lectromelt builds vacuum furnaces for English steelmaker, 11/6, p.84
Lectromelt installs Dortmund Horder vacuum furnace at National Forge, 10/23, p.76

**McIntosh Stamping Corp.:**
Changes name to McIntosh Inc., 11/20, p.86

**McKay Machine Co.:**
Federal Warco: Machine forms flat sheet stock (drums), IE, 9/4, p.101
Machine spotwelds door assemblies, IE, 12/11, p.119

**McNally Pittsburg Mfg. Co.:**
Joins in forming Indian company, 8/7, p.60

**M**

**M & M Tool & Mfg. Co.:**
Roto Mill electronic index table, IE, 8/7, p.83

**Macklin Co.:**
Grinding wheel hardness test (with Univ. of Mich.), 7/3, p.60

**Machine Products Corp.:**
Rotary table, angle plate, IE, 10/16, p.180

**Machine Translation Inc.:**
Electronic computer translates Russian to English, 7/10, p.41

**Magnaflux Corp.:**
Materials for magnetic particle testing, IE, 10/23, p.89
Testing devices, eddy current, IE, 9/25, p.171

**Magnesium Co. of America:**
Dock leveler lifts, IE, 10/16, p.164

**Magnode Products Co.:**
Anodizing facility, B, 7/10, p.66

**Main Steel Polishing Co.:**
Conveyorized units speed sheet polishing, 11/6, p.92

**Mansaver Industries Inc.:**
Grab handles narrow coils, IE, 12/4, p.120

**Marquette Corp.:**
Buys Regent Equipment, 9/18, p.91
Merger, B, 7/10, p.67
Merger (new name), 10/30, p.59

**Martin Marietta Corp.:**
Brainpower cultivated at Martin Div. (engineers and scientists), 11/6, p.56
Crack growth studied, TO, 10/30, p.61
Mathematical-automation control, TO, 10/30, p.61

**Marwais Steel Co.:**
Installs painting line, B, 10/30, p.58

**Masonite Corp.:**
Aluminum home siding (plastic hardboard), 7/17, p.19

**Maytag Co.:**
Labor contract, voluntary bonus plan, 11/13, p.19

**Mathews Conveyer Co.:**
Buys Wilkie, B, 7/31, p.53

**Maumee Metal Treating Inc.:**
Alloy for batch boxes, 11/20, p.87

**May-Fran Co.:**
Conveyor line, IE, 10/16, p.176
Conveyors feed, discharge, IE, 10/30, p.83

**Maytag Co.:**
Communications program, 11/20, p.55

**Mechanite Metal Corp.:**
Cast ferrous alloy, hardened in air (AQ Meehanite), 7/24, p.90

**Meissner Engineers Inc.:**
Automated stockhouse feeds blast furnace stacks, 8/21, p.68

**Mertronics Corp.:**
Buys two firms, B, 10/16, p.112

**Mesta Machine Co.:**
Union defeated at works, 8/7, p.20
Weirton contract for lightweight tin plate facilities, 7/3, p.50

**Metal Improvement Co.:**
Peenamatic blasting machine, IE, 10/16, p.173

**Metal & Thermit Corp.:**
Merger called off with Udylite, B, 12/25, p.46

**Metal Specialty Co.:**
Hot die fabricating process, hollow metal from single sheets, 12/18, p.141

**Metals & Controls Inc.:**
Clad metal permits steel-aluminum welding, IE, 11/13, p.180

**Metco Inc.:**
Precision plasma spray coating, IE, 7/10, p.91

**Metcut Research Associates Inc.:**
Machining malleable, tests, 7/10, p.75

**Michigan Bell Telephone Co.:**
Develops auto undercoating, 10/9, p.90

**Michigan Wire Cloth Co.:**
Strainer-filter unit, IE, 8/21, p.78

**Micro Metals Corp.:**
Chemical grade iron powder, 8/14, p.197

**Micromatic Hone Corp.:**
Horizontal stack finisher, IE, 8/28, p.88
Spherical milling unit, IE, 11/27, p.119

**Micrometrical Mfg. Co.:**
Instrument check-surface finish, IE, 8/21, p.77

**Midvale-Heppenstall Corp.:**
Lift truck (electric furnace), fast, efficient charging, 11/6, p.94

**Midwest Tool & Die Corp.:**
Sold, B, 8/28, p.67

**Michle-Goss-Dexter Inc.:**
Lawson Div. in Canadian plant, B, 9/25, p.133

**Milford Rivet & Machine Co.:**
Unit sets semitubular rivets, IE, 11/20, p.117

**Miniature Instruments Inc.:**
Buys Metalmasters, B, 9/18, p.94

**Miniature Precision Bearings Inc.:**
Buys Wafe Mfg., B, 9/11, p.97

**Mixing Equipment Co. Inc.:**
Variable speed drives for mixer line, IE, 12/11, p.123

**Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.:**
Aerospace computer center-scientific computations, 11/13, p.19
Data compiling system, coding-languages, 8/28, p.14

**Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.:**
Adhesive holds wide variety of materials, IE, 8/14, p.162
Pastetype, Scotch-Weld adhesives, IE, 11/20, p.117
Reflective tape shields parts from heat, IE, 7/17, p.142
To sell Zenith Plastics Div., 10/9, p.103

**Mirro Aluminum Co.:**
Lift truck makes furnace charging faster at rolling mill, 7/10, p.86

**Mitsubishi Shipbuilding & Eng. Co. Ltd.:**
National Acme license, 10/9, p.103

**Monitor Systems Inc.:**
Data-recorder scanner, IE, 7/3, p.71

**Moog Servocontrols Inc.:**
Nylon abrasive discs pass critical deburring tests (miniature parts), 12/4, p.94

**Mor-Flo Heater Corp.:**
Buys Hotstream, B, 11/20, p.87

**Morley Machinery Corp.:**
Knurling unit, IE, 7/31, p.85

**Motch & Merryweather Machinery Co.:**
Engineering contract services, 10/23, p.66

**Muller-Munk Associates, Peter:**
Peter Muller-Munk: Reds becoming more design conscious, 10/16, p.81

**Murray Hill Research:**
Brazing honeycomb tech., IE, 7/3, p.73

**N**

**Narda Ultrasonics Corp.:**
Changes name to Dynasonics, B, 9/11, p.85

**Nassau Smelting & Refining Co.:**
Titanium fan installed, B, 10/30, p.59

**National Acme Co.:**
Licenses Mitsubishi Shipbuilding, 10/9, p.103
Shaico hot air cure attachment, IE, 8/21, p.78
Strimple: Sees machine tool upturn, 7/24, p.94

**National Automatic Tool Co. Inc.:**
Drilling-tapping units, 5 to 30 hp, IE, 11/20, p.118
Induction heating units, IE, 11/6, p.112
Numerical control shown at open house, 10/2, p.60

**National Broach & Machine Co.:**
Broach assures concentric inside, pitch diameters, IE, 10/30, p.82

**National Carbon Co.:**
Carbon brick lining for blast furnace, 7/17, p.127
Enlarges graphite plant, B, 10/9, p.106

**National Castings Co.:**
New name for Nat'l Malleable, 7/24, p.82

**National Copper & Smelting Co.:**
Expands, B, 11/13, p.144

**National Cylinder Gas:**
**See Chemetron Corp.**

**National Electric Welding Machines Co.:**
Coil joiner buttwelds galvanized steel strips, IE, 9/4, p.99
Spikewelders for tiny electronic parts, IE, 7/17, p.143

**National Forge Co.:**
Vacuum process (Dortmund Horder) upgrades forging steels, 10/23, p.76

**National Instrument Co.:**
Comparator makes linear measurements, IE, 11/20, p.112

**National Jet Co.:**
Drills tiny, precision holes, IE, 12/4, p.120

**National Lead Co.:**
Doehler-Jarvis uses magnesium, diecast blades for noisy blowers in heaters, 12/4, p.92

**National-Standard Co.:**
Woven nickel base wire resists heat, IE, 12/18, p.156
Woven stainless wire resists high temp., IE, 10/23, p.86

**National Steel Corp.:**
Patent for columbium steel, 11/27, p.20
Strassburger: Coal O.K. for blast furnaces, 8/28, p.41

**National Supply: See Armco**

**National Tool & Die Inc.:**
Buys Detroit plant, B, 10/2, p.51

**National Ultrasonic Corp.:**
Moves, B, 7/3, p.51

**National Wire Products Corp.:**
Georgia subsidiary, B, 7/24, p.82

**Nebel Machine Tool Corp.:**
Micro-Turn precision lathe spindle speeds, IE, 7/31, p.81

**Nelsen Steel & Wire Co.:**
Executives speak out on prices, 10/9, p.76

**Neptune Meter Co.:**
Automated bronze foundry, 7/24, p.92

**New Britain Machine Co.:**
Liquid sealant holds against vibration, 7/3, p.70
To build Morey profilers, 11/20, p.86

**New Holland Machine Co.:**
$CO_2$ welding speeds farm equipment output, 12/25, p.61

**New Jersey Zinc Co.:**
Annual competition (10 winning assembly shown), 11/6, p.102

**New York Air Brake Co.:**
Buys B-I-F, B, 8/28, p.67

**Niagara Machine & Tool Works:**
Squaring shears, magnetic sheet support, IE, 8/28, p.90

**Nooter Corp.:**
Expands, B, 8/7, p.61

**Nopco Chemical Co.:**
Lube additive, IE, 8/7, p.95

**Nordson Corp.:**
Airless paint sprayer, IE, 11/20, p.114

**North American Aviation Inc.:**
Contract for NASA's Apollo spacecraft, 12/4, p.20
Conveyor type belt grinder turns out precision stainless honeycomb for B-70 superbomber, 7/24, p.89
Electron beam welding key tool in making B-70, 10/30, p.63
Solved: Some of tomorrow's B-70 welding problems, 11/13, p.157

**Norton Co.:**
Unit form grinds rod mill rolls, IE, 10/16, p.182

**NoVan Products Inc.:**
Markets inventions of North American Aviation, 12/24, p.25

**Nuclear Materials & Equipment Corp.:**
Densitron, IE, 12/11, p.124

**Nu-Era Gear Corp.:**
Punched tape controls tube bender, 7/31, p.78

**Numeric Machining Inc.:**
Puts a Kearney & Trecker Milwaukee-Matic in production, 10/2, p.60

**O**

**Obear & Sons Inc.:**
Abrasive cutoff saw for exotic metals, IE, 10/2, p.74

**Ohio Crankshaft Co.:**
Induction hardening engine valve seats, 7/17, p.120
Pipemaking machine at Tocco, TO, 12/18, p.125

**Ohio Electric Mfg. Co.:**
Aluminum wound magnets, IE, 11/13, p.196

**Ohmart Corp.:**
Beta Gauge Div., B, 7/10, p.66

**Oil Field Rentals Inc.:**
Contract for friction welds on tubing, 7/24, p.102

**Oilgear Co.:**
Solenoid operated pilot valves, IE, 7/17, p.142
Variable displacement pumps, IE, 10/16, p.161

**Okun Co. Inc., A. L.:**
Flexible coating resists water, acids, alcohol, IE, 12/18, p.161

**Olin:**
Enlarges Omal plant, B, 8/7, p.61
Olin Brass expands, B, 9/11, p.88

**Oliver Corp.:**
Buys Cletrac line, 11/20, p.86

**Operations Research Inc.:**
PERT used for AF (production system), 12/4, p.50

**Oregon Metallurgical Corp.:**
Tungsten parts cast under centrifugal force, 11/20, p.107

**Osborn Mfg. Co.:**
Plastic bond helps grinding wheels do heavy duty grinding, 11/20, p.93

**Otis Elevator Co.:**
Baker compact electric fork truck, IE, 8/28, p.93

**P**

**Pacific Industrial Controls:**
Motor speed controls, IE, 12/11, p.122

**Pacific Industries Inc.:**
Buys Reliable Steel Supply, B, 7/17, p.110

**Palmer-Donavin Mfg. Co.:**
Price cut, 10/23, p.39

**Pandjiris Weldment Co.:**
Seamer fusionwelds, IE, 11/27, p.124

**Park Drop Forge Co.:**
Induction heating unit cuts heating time (crankshafts), 7/31, p.74

**Parker-Hannifin Corp.:**
Marketing group formed, B, 12/4, p.82

**Parrish-Alford Fence & Machine Co. Inc.:**
Storage tech. breaks production bottlenecks, 11/27, p.112

**Patterson Foundry & Machine Co.:**
Offers financing program, B, 10/16, p.108

**Peck Co., Cecil C.:**
Shear and splice welder, IE, 12/18, p.146

**Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co.:**
Box and pan break takes 16 gage mild steel, IE, 11/13, p.200

**Pedersen Electronics:**
Press brake-sensitivity, IE, 7/24, p.110

**Penn Controls Inc.:**
Buys Baso, B, 8/28, p.67

**Pennsylvania Engineering Corp.:**
Builds bottom pour steel ladles for Weirton, 9/11, p.91
Builds oxygen furnaces for J&L, 11/6, p.84

**Perfect Circle Corp.:**
Opens piston ring foundry, Ind., 9/25, p.137

**Perkins Machine & Gear Co.:**
Buys line of Precision Gears, B, 12/4, p.82

**Pesco Inc.:**
Adds Harnischfeger line, B, 11/20, p.87

**Pfaudler Co.:**
Titanium fan contract, 10/30, p.59

**Pheoll Mfg. Co. Inc.:**
Buys Scovill line, B, 7/24, p.82

**Philco Corp.:**
Cleanroom (whiteroom areas within), 10/30, p.72
Pensiero: O. R., computers to help future marketers, 7/10, p.40

**Philips Chemical Co.:**
Blow molded gas tanks from polypropylene, 12/4, p.62

**Pines Engineering Co. Inc.:**
Merges Grieder Industries, B, 8/21, p.57
Ram-type bending brake forms flat stock, IE, 10/23, p.85
Unit for bending machines, IE, 7/10, p.90

**Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Co.:**
Vacuum filter-flue dust disposal system, 10/30, p.66

**Pittsburgh Standard Conduit Co.:**
Buys Wagner Products, B, 7/10, p.67

**Pittsburgh Steel Co.:**
Awards contracts for expansion of facilities and invests in Wabush Iron Ltd., 12/11, p.77

**Plasmadyne Corp.:**
Attachment for plasma spray gun, IE, 7/17, p.146
Modular mixing attach. for plasma generator, IE, 7/24, p.119

**Pollock Co., William B.:**
Builds hot metal transfer cars, 9/11, p.88

**Polymer Corp.:**
Extra large nylon castings, 8/7, p.33
Nylon parts cast into large industrial shapes, new process, 8/14, p.133

**Portage Double Quick Inc.:**
Drill press attach., IE, 10/16, p.156

**Porter Company Inc., H. K.:**
National Electric: Conduit tubing for strip mill, 11/27, p.110
Riverside-Alloy builds Prentiss plant, 11/20, p.87

**Power Control Products Inc.:**
Feed unit, punch press, IE, 8/21, p.78

**Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Div. See United Aircraft**

**Pratt & Whitney Co.:**
Road show-sales tour for tape control, 12/25, p.56
Tape controlled drill priced for wide market, 10/30, p.67 and p.68

**Precision Castings Co.:**
Dollin a division, B, 8/28, p.67

**Precision Diamond Tool Co.:**
Resinoid bond for diamond wheels, IE, 12/11, p.122

**Precision Drawn Steel Co.:**
Adds facilities, B, 7/3, p.50

**Precision Products Inc.:**
Hydraulic die cylinder, self-aligning piston, IE, 10/30, p.84

**Premier Steel Mills Ltd.:**
Buys casting unit, B, 9/18, p.86

**Prenco Mfg. Co.:**
Casting impregnation machine, IE, 7/31, p.84

**Production Machinery Corp.:**
Coil loading buggy, IE, 7/24, p.115
Cutoff saw, IE, 7/31, p.82

**Producto Machine Co.:**
Machine checks plastics for pressure forming, IE, 11/13, p.178

**Professional Instruments Co.:**
Air bearing spindles, IE, 10/16, p.186

**Profit Counselors Inc.:**
Profit squeeze attributed to passive management, 12/4, p.18

**Progressive Welder & Machine Co.:**
Production flaring unit, IE, 10/23, p.92

**Prosser Industries Inc.:**
Buys Aero-Western, B, 9/25, p.130

**Pyronics Inc.:**
Combines with Western Products, B, 11/27, p.96

**Q**

**Quebec Cartier Mining Co.:**
Ore loader installed, 8/28, p.43

**R**

**R. M. F. Inc.:**
Buys Fab Tool, 7/31, p.53

**Radiation Dynamics Inc.:**
Acquiring Advanced Research, 7/17, p.110

**Radio Corp. of America:**
Diode for simpler computers, 7/17, p.19
Gaging setup checks parts after centerless grinding, IE, 10/30, p.84

**Ramo Wooldridge Inc.:**
Retraining program, 9/4, p.85

**Rampe Mfg. Co.:**
Adjustable motor bases, smooth traverse, IE, 12/25, p.66
Vi-Brader precision finishing machine, IE, 10/30, p.84

**Randolph Co.:**
Pump for flammable gases, liquids, IE, 11/27, p.119

**Ransome Co.:**
Versatile positioner, IE, 9/11, p.125

**Raymond Corp.:**
Fork truck handles heavy loads, IE, 11/13, p.202

**Raytheon Co.:**
AC welding power supply, IE, 7/24, p.113
Cowan: New marketing from new products, 10/9, p.83
Cybertron, data recorder, 8/28, p.45
Forms electronics firm with Japan Radio, 12/4, p.18
May buy Rheem Semiconductor, 11/13, p.149
Mitchell: Urges foreign investments and trade, 9/11, p.85
Unit stores and releases energy for spotwelding, IE, 9/25, p.173

**Reduction & Refining Co. Inc.:**
Reorganized, B, 8/14, p.116

**Reed Rolled Thread Die Co.:**
Through feed rolling unit, IE, 10/23, p.86

**Reed Roller Bit Co.:**
Buys Diamond Metal, 8/14, p.116

**Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.:**
Joins Schindler in European venture, 11/13, p.141
Master Electric moves, B, 9/11, p.91
Reeves Pulley: Pneumatic controls automate enamelstrip line, 7/10, p.82

**Remington Corp.:**
Humidifier removes water, IE, 12/11, p.119

**Remington Rand Corp.:**
Univac system aids programing of numerical control, 9/18, p.114

**Republic Aircraft Corp.:**
Plasma engine, space horizons, 10/2, p.10

**Republic Aviation Corp.:**
How they cut costs on F-105D fighter-bomber, 10/16, p.78

**Republic Steel Corp.:**
Bright annealing facilities, Massillon, 9/18, p.83
Film 'New world of stainless steel', 7/10, p.20
Hot strip mill at Warren new, 9/25, p.99
Hot strip mill to roll variety of steels, Warren Wks., 10/2, p.62
Plastic coated pipe (X-Tru-Coat), 8/21, p.86

**Research & Control Instruments Inc.:**
Furnace gas analyzer, IE, 10/16, p.180

**Reuland Electric Co.:**
Crane hoist motor, IE, 11/13, p.202

**Reynolds Metals Co.:**
Finances aluminum sub to probe for minerals, oil, 10/30, p.77
Furnaces, contract, 8/7, p.61
High strength aluminum castings alloy, 7/3, p.59
Makes juice cans, 10/16, p.81
Merging Tilo Roofing, B, 8/28, p.67

**Rheem Mfg. Co.:**
Opens lab, B, 10/30, p.58
Position display fits on existing machines, IE, 8/14, p.161

**Rice Associates Inc., James O.:**
How to make meetings pay off, 8/7, p.34

**Richman & Co. Inc., I.:**
Forms steel products div., B., 9/18, p.83

**Robbins & Myers Inc.:**
Forms Airtrol Div., 10/9, p.109

**Robin Products Co.:**
Demonstrates mechanical plating process, 11/13, p.128

**Roblin-Seaway Industries Inc.:**
Forms Space Metals Div., B, 7/17, p.101

**Rockwell Mfg. Co.:**
Spindle on radial drill moves to workpiece, IE, 11/13, p.183

**Rodney Davis Gear Co.:**
Moves, B, 7/17, p.112

**Rogers Corp.:**
Plastic journal bearings, IE, 8/7, p.88

**Rohr Aircraft Corp.:**
Computer aids programing of numerical control, 9/18, p.114
Tubes expanded explosively (hand tool), TO, 7/3, p.53

**Rolling Mills Inc.:**
Formed, B, 8/28, p.67

**Rotary Valve & Eng. Corp.:**
Sold, B, 7/31, p.53

**Roto-Finish Co.:**
Vibrating finisher for auto transmission valves, 7/3, p.4

**Rotor Tool Co.:**
Merged with Cooper-Bessemer, 12/18, p.88

**Roura Iron Works Inc.:**
Self-dumping hoppers for scrap handling, 10/23, p.78

**Rundt & Associates, S. J.:**
Report on Belgium . . . market, rival, investment base, 7/10, p.47

**Russell, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co.:**
Forms Sintered Products Div., B, 7/24, p.82
Opens service center, B, 11/13, p.141

**Rust Furnace Co.:**
105 ft furnaces for Bethlehem, 10/23, p.89
Four furnaces for Reynolds, B, 8/7, p.61

**S**

**St. Joseph Lead Co.:**
Disc pelletizers increase zinc concentrate output at Josephtown smelting plant, 12/11, p.98

**SKF Industries Inc.:**
Forms Automotive Products Div., 10/2, p.50

**Safety Skate Co.:**
Casting design: 'Skates' for railroad cars, 11/20, p.92

**Sahlen Engineering Co.:**
Automatic unloading equipment for Fisher Body presses, 12/25, p.46

**Sales Service Mfg. Co.:**
Accuracy on abrasive belt grinder, IE, 12/4, p.113

**Sandmeyer Steel Co.:**
Buys plant, York, Pa., 10/30, p.58

**Sandvik Steel Inc.:**
Offers spring steel, 48 in. wide, 10/9, p.182

**Scale Manufacturers Assn, Inc.:**
Elects, B, 9/11, p.94

**Schindler-Reliance Electronics Ltd.:**
Formed in Switzerland, B, 11/13, p.141

**Schwing-American Corp.:**
Branch of German firm, B, 8/7, p.61

**Scinky Bros. Inc.:**
Flash butt welder, IE, 10/30, p.81
Unit welds with electron beam, IE, 7/24, p.110

**Scientific & Industrial Research:**
Paper tape controls heat treating line, New Zealand Dept., 11/27, p.104

**Scovill Mfg. Co.:**
Sells fastener line, B, 7/24, p.82
Signs labor pact, 11/6, p.55

**Seaboard Air Line Railroad:**
Orders freight cars, 11/20, p.129

**Seaporcel Metals Inc.:**
Merges Cantor Co., 9/18, p.91

**Seaway Nickel Corp.:**
Forms space metals div., B, 10/30, p.58

**Selas Corp. of America:**
Furnace contract for pipe mill, Ambridge plant, 7/3, p.50

**Sharon Steel Corp.:**
Bright annealing uses tower type furnace, 12/4, p.98
Contracts for hot metal transfer cars, 9/11, p.88
Installs Stora-Kaldo oxygen process, Roemer Wks., 11/6, p.140

**Shaw Instrument Corp.:**
Name change, B, 9/25, p.130

**Shaw Process Development Corp.:**
Licenses Advanced Casting in Shaw process for mold cavity, 11/20, p.103

**Sheffield Corp.:**
Air gage, compact economy model, IE, 12/18, p.162
Tape control measures precision parts, IE, 7/3, p.71

**Sherritt Gordon Mines Ltd.:**
Forms marketing div., 7/17, p.101

**Sibley Machine & Foundry Co.:**
Installs Tagliaferri mixer furnace, 8/28, p.66

**Signode Steel Strapping Co.:**
Mobile tools, 11/13, p.19

**Simonds Abrasive Co.:**
Ruby colored grinding wheels easier on hard steels, 9/18, p.117

**Simonds Saw & Steel Co.:**
Melting shop planned, B, 11/6, p.85

**Smith & Klebes:**
Plastic journal bearings, IE, 8/7, p.88

**Smith Corp., A. O.:**
Changes name of Smith-Erie Div., 9/11, p.85
Electrode facility, B, 10/23, p.67
Pressure vessel for hydraulic press, IE, 11/27, p.124

**Smith Mfg. Co., E. C.:**
Changes name, Smith Thermotronics, B, 7/10, p.66

**Solar Steel Corp.:**
Automated tube mill, Shapeweld Div., 8/7, p.117

**Sovereign Steel Co. of Texas Inc.:**
Steel plant (Strategic-Udy process), 8/14, p.84

**Special Metals Inc.:**
Buys vacuum arc furnace, B, 10/2, p.50
Enters vacuum melt field, B, 7/24, p.82

**Specialty Equipment Corp.:**
Turntable lifts, IE, 11/13, p.190

**Sperry Products Inc.:**
Device checks artillery shell bodies, 7/31, p.62

**Sperry-Rand Corp.:**
Univac computer for Westinghouse Teletype network, 10/23, p.66
See also Ford Instrument

**Spitfire Tool & Machine Co.:**
Lapping machine, IE, 10/16, p.182

**SPO Inc.:**
Coremaking machine good on small runs, IE, 7/10, p.90

**Square D Co.:**
Control system takes little panel space, IE, 12/11, p.12

**Standard Screw Co.:**
Western Cold Div. officers, 10/16, p.108

**Standard-Thomson Corp.:**
Buys Supersite Corp., 12/4, p.75

**Stanley Works:**
Stanley Electric Tools: Heat treating, assembling of gears, shafts combined, 11/6, p.106

**Steel Co. of Canada:**
Builds wide sheet mill, 10/16, p.110

**Steel Co. of Wales Ltd.:**
Abbey Wks.: Open hearth steelmaking still popular, 8/21, p.70

**Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.:**
Vibrating conveyors, IE, 11/27, p.122

**Sterling Industries Inc.:**
Sold, B, 9/25, p.137

**Stewart-Warner Corp.:**
Buys Aero Div., B, 9/11, p.97

**Stocker & Yale Inc.:**
Optical measuring instrument, IE, 7/24, p.118
Tool analyzer, IE, 11/13, p.194

**Stokes Corp., F. J.:**
Cold wall, vacuum furnace-packaged unit, IE, 11/13, p.186
Injection molding press has screw plasticator, IE, 7/3, p.73
Vacuum degassing unit for foundry use, IE, 7/17, p.147
Vacuum furnaces, IE, 9/25, p.166

**Stolle Corp.:**
Hot die fabricating process, 12/18, p.141

**Stone Co.:**
Drisko: Harder sell needed for export business, 8/7, p.72

**Stone Machinery Co. Inc.:**
Rotating pipe cutter, IE, 7/24, p.116

**Stone & Webster Inc.:**
Benjamin: Foreign aid programs, 11/20, p.18

**Stow Mfg. Co.:**
Attachments to flexible shaft unit, IE, 8/7, p.86

**Stuart Motors Inc.:**
Electric auto, 7/17, p.19

**Studebaker-Packard Corp.:**
Auto constructions report (plans to drop Packard name), 9/11, p.71
Egbert urges economic integration, Canada-U. S., 9/4, p.19
Labor settlement, below-pattern pact? 10/23, p.38
Workers meet on company wage cut proposal, 12/11, p.19

**Sunbeam Equipment Corp.:**
Atmosphere annealing furnace contract, 8/28, p.83
Atmosphere controlled gas furnace, IE, 10/16, p.182
Buys Mern Industries, B, 8/21, p.57

**Sundstrand Corp.:**
Computer programer aids numerical control, 10/2, p.55

**Superior Air Products Co.:**
Opens nitrogen plant, B, 9/18, p.83

**Superior Foundry Inc.:**
Closing, 10/23, p.13

**Superior Steel Div.:**
See Copperweld

**Superior Steel & Malleable Castings Co.:**
Discontinues malleable operations, 7/24, p.82

**Sutton Engineering Co.:**
Tube straightener, IE, 8/28, p.89

**Swanson-Erie Corp.:**
Indexing machine chassis for heavy work, IE, 10/16, p.169
Turret indexing machine, IE, 7/31, p.82; 10/23, p.85

**Swift Ohio Corp.:**
Automatic indexing unit drills, chamfers, reams, IE, 8/7, p.88

**Sylvania Electric Products Inc.:**
Particle control beefs up compacts of powdered metals; A. R. Poster, 8/7, p.66

**Syntron Co.:**
Vibratory barrel finisher, IE, 11/13, p.203

**T**

**TKM Electric Corp.:**
Merges, B, 10/2, p.51

**Taber Instrument Corp.:**
Centerless turning unit, IE, 7/24, p.107

**Tapco Heaters Inc.:**
Buys DuCas, B, 10/9, p.112

**Tata Engineering & Locomotive Co.:**
Bids for equipment, B, 10/16, p.110

**Taylor Instrument Corp.:**
Structural adhesive for complex castings, 11/20, p.95

**Techo Products Inc.:**
Truck-transport solves loading problems, 12/25, p.13

**Telechrome Mfg. Corp.:**
Control setup for automatic pipe mill, 10/23, p.46

**Temescal Metallurgical Corp.:**
Big electron beam furnace for specialty steels and refractory metals, 7/24, p.105
Tantalum-tungsten ingot cast, 11/20, p.107

**Tennessee Products & Chemical Corp.:**
Ferromanganese price cut, 12/25, p.85

**Textile Machine Works:**
Buys Schooler, B, 9/18, p.91

**Thermal Ceramics Industries Inc.:**
Buys Brazil Hollow Brick, 9/11, p.97

**Thermal Dynamics Corp.:**
Design boosts heating potential of plasma torches, IE, 11/13, p.177

**Thermo Electric Co, Inc.:**
Sensitive instrument monitors up to 10 points, IE, 8/7, p.91

**Thomson Electric Welder Co.:**
Setup heats, bends tubing, IE, 12/4, p.114

**Thomson Industries Inc.:**
Rod material "Bronze Case", IE, 12/4, p.114

**Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Co.:**
Communicates (to employees) where money went in '60, 11/20, p.70
Defense contract, M-14 rifle, 10/23, p.37
Tapco forges tungsten into thin sections, 8/14, p.142

**Thompson Wire Co.:**
Adds furnaces, B, 7/31, p.52

**Threadwell Tap & Die Co.:**
Cutting Tool Center, B, 10/2, p.51

**Thriftmaster Products Corp.:**
Drillhead spindles have different feed rates, IE, 11/13, p.177
Spindle bracket assembly increases drilling circle, IE, 12/18, p.152

**Timesavers Sanders Inc.:**
Belt grinder, finisher holds fine tolerances, IE, 12/25, p.66

**Titchener & Co.:**
Wire helps trim product costs, 12/25, p.55

**Torrington Mfg. Co.:**
Forms parts from wire, narrow strip, IE, 9/25, p.163
Machine stamps, forms 200 assemblies per minute, IE, 11/6, p.109

**Townsend Co.:**
Portable tool attachment presets sleeves (Cherry Rivet), IE, 11/20, p.118

**Traceriab Inc.:**
Merging, B, 7/17, p.110

**Treadwell Co, Inc., M. H.:**
Cast design: Hot metal car and frame, 11/20, p.92

**Trinity Steel Co.:**
Buys Cherokee Steel, B, 12/25, p.46

**Trio Machine & Mfg. Co.:**
Automatic turret lathes, 12/11, p.94

**Troyke Mfg. Co.:**
Cross slide table (X & Y axis), IE, 10/16, p.169

**Tubular Rivet & Stud Co.:**
Net price catalog issued, 10/9, p.182
Net pricing system, 8/14, p.177

**Tubular & Split Rivet Council:**
Automation may boost use of tubular, split rivets, 11/13, p.160

**Turchan Follower Machine Co.:**
Hydro-Mill, three dimensional tracing, IE, 9/25, p.163

**Tuthill Pump Co.:**
Buys Ossian Eng., B, 7/3, p.51

**U**

**Udylite Corp.:**
Merging with M&T, 10/9, p.112
Merger off, B, 12/25, p.46

**Ulbrich Stainless Steels Inc.:**
Price list shows over-all downtrend, 10/23, p.102

**Ultra-Sonic Precision Co, Inc.:**
Automated precision miller-tape control, IE, 7/24, p.110

**Unigage Corp.:**
Changes name, B, 7/24, p.82

**Union Carbide Corp.:**
Radioisotope lifetime-strengths, 8/28, p.14

**Union Carbide Metals Co.:**
New foundry carbide flux, 10/30, p.77
Oxygen blowing improves ferrochrome, 11/27, p.80
Van Voris: Silicomanganese helps produce cleaner steels (blocking alloy), 10/9, p.126

**Union Steam Pump Co.:**
Titanium carbide tool bits used for milling, 7/31, p.71

**United Aircraft Corp.:**
Electron beam welder (Hamilton Standard), IE, 11/20, p.113

P&W materials facility, 10/9, p.103
P&W unit drills, reams, bores jet parts, IE, 8/14, p.164

**United Engineering & Foundry Co.:**
Contract for Japanese structural mill (longer beams), 7/10, p.78

**United Flat Rolled Products Co.:**
Slitter, power strapping setup, 7/17, p.130

**Univex Die Cast & Engineering Co.:**
Indexing, drilling by air speed window handle output, 12/4, p.93

**USI Robodyne: See U. S. Industries**

**U. S. Beryllium Corp.:**
Ups ore production, companies supplied, 8/7, p.117

**U. S.-Burke Machine Tool:**
Modified unit handles heavy duty milling, IE, 7/17, p.138
Vertical mill is labor, time saver, 11/20, p.103

**U. S. Electrical Motors Inc.:**
Footless gearmotor, IE, 10/30, p.83

**United States Graphite Co.:**
Graphite material for bearings (aircraft), 8/14, p.159
Monel metal for powder metallurgy parts resists corrosion, IE, 11/20, p.115
Vernon Pryer: Iron powder part hardness gains through carbonitriding, 7/17, p.134

**United States Hoffman Machinery Corp.:**
Shellmaking process cuts metal cost, 7/17, p.120

**U. S. Industries Inc.:**
Transfer unit-small part assembly, IE, 10/30, p.81
USI Robodyne: Jaws fit existing units, IE, 12/4, p.120

**U. S. Steel Corp.:**
AS&W: Transparent steel (TV tubes), 7/17, p.17
Blough: Employment costs, short workweek, 12/18, p.19
Coal chemical plant, Clairton, 7/10, p.66
Cooper: Outlook dim for labor bargaining, 10/9, p.79
Forms Italian steel mill, 10/9, p.77
Gary annealing line installed, pic., 7/31, p.53
Gary Wks.: Blast furnace stockhouse is mechanized, programed, 8/21, p.68
National Tube: Discontinues special discount on tubing and casing to distributors, 7/24, p.128
National Tube structural markets, 7/17, p.124; and 11/20, p.125
New marketing program: Grade extras on high strength steels, 12/18, p.173
South Wks.: Coating composite materials offer rust resistance (water pipeline), 10/2, p.67

**Universal Cyclops Steel Corp.:**
Considers vacuum-fabrication plant, 9/18, p.103
Refractomet adds sintered molybdenum line, 9/25, p.185

**Universal Match Corp.:**
Automation lines, TO, 10/30, p.61

V

**Vac-U-Lift Co.:**
Vacuum feeder, destacker moves corrugated material, IE, 10/23, p.84

**Valley Mould & Iron Corp.:**
Buys Youngstown's Hubbard Works, 7/3, p.50

**Van Norman Machine Co.:**
Bearing grinder accurate, IE, 11/27, p.117
Multispindle drill heads separately powered, IE, 9/25, p.169

**Vanadium Corp. of America:**
Ferrosilicon price increase, 11/13, p.239

**Vapor Corp.:**
Name change, B, 10/9, p.106

**Vascoloy-Ramet Corp.:**
Naden: Take a new look at ceramic cutting tools, 8/14, p.128
To market Ford's titanium carbide tool bits, 7/24, p.94

**Veet Industries:**
Milling unit takes wide range of materials, IE, 7/17, p.140

**Venturex Ltd.:**
Merger, B, 8/28, p.67

**Verson Allsteel Press Co.:**
Tests Navy hydraulic press, 9/11, p.118

**Visi-Trol Engineering Co.:**
Indexing drive, IE, 10/16, p.167

**Voi-Shan Industries Inc.:**
Buys D-M-E, B, 8/28, p.67

**Vulcan-Hart Corp.:**
Forms British affiliate, B, 8/7, p.61

**Vulcan Materials Co.:**
Buys National Safety, B, 10/9, p.112

**Vulcan Mold & Iron Co.:**
Builds plant, Trenton, 7/31, p.53

W

**Wagner Litho Machinery:**
Spot coater with air system, IE, 11/13, p.190

**Wagner Products Co.:**
Sold, B, 7/10, p.67

**Walker Co., O. S.:**
Buys Shrader, B, 11/13, p.149

**Warner & Swasey Co.:**
Buys Lahr Machine, B, 11/13, p.149

**Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co.:**
Electrical drive on strip rolling mill, 9/18, p.106

**Waukee Engineering Co. Inc.:**
Swivel table washer, IE, 8/21, p.78

**Waukesha Cutting Tools Inc.:**
Buys Gairing line, 11/20, p.87

**Webb & Knapp Inc.:**
Steel mill, Anaconda, Mont., 8/14, p.85

**Weirton Steel Co.:**
Contracts for 28 bottom pour steel ladles, 9/11, p.91
Facilities for lightweight tin plate, 7/3, p.50

**Wellman Co., S. K.:**
Enlarges metallic clutch plant, 9/18, p.83

**Wells & Sons Inc., W. F.:**
Feed, cutting unit on bandsaws, IE, 11/20, p.117

**Western Automatic Machine Screw Co.:**
Status unchanged, 10/16, p.108

**Western Gear Corp.:**
Turntable spun by small motor, 12/11, p.48

**Westinghouse Air Brake Co.:**
Le Roi consolidates, B, 9/11, p.88

**Westinghouse Electric Corp.:**
Alloys for space applications (columbium), 10/23, p.82
Arcwelder featherweight (22 oz.), 12/4, p.92
Arcwelder, simplified controls, IE, 8/7, p.87
Bench welder-magnetic force, with interchangeable tooling (single purpose welder), Lima, Ohio, 8/7, p.81
Countersuit against TVA (generators), 9/25, p.103
Craig: Appliances, '62 outlook, 12/4, p.17
Electromagnet-doughnut sized, 10/2, p.64
Invention Utilization Dept., 12/25, p.25
Motors, generators, aluminum heat exchangers, IE, 9/25, p.174
Planer drive design, IE, 7/31, p.84
Pricing policy new, 8/14, p.19
Rivets identification plates to cover plates, 11/13, p.160
Shafts splined and threaded in short runs (mass production method), 7/10, p.80
Stainless steel-Kromarc 55, 7/10, p.97
Storage tech. expands warehouse space, Transformer Div., 12/4, p.90
Study of water bullets (supersonics) on machining difficult metals, 7/10, p.76
Superconductive magnetic wire, 11/27, p.131
Tele-computer center, 10/23, p.66
Thermoelectric power source, new type discovered by B. O. Austin, 11/6, p.59
Tungsten crystals are ductile, 10/9, p.145
Ultrasonic degreaser, watt generator, IE, 9/11, p.126
Welder, thin gage steel, IE, 8/28, p.89
X-ray images brighter, new electronic system, 8/14, p.159

**Westinghouse Electric International Co.:**
Selling a 'package' overseas (Jeans and Knox cite benefits), 10/30, p.32

**Wheatland Tube Co.:**
Expands, B, 12/18, p.115

**Wheel Trueing Tool Co.:**
Granulaide lapping compound, IE, 10/16, p.185

**Wheelabrator Corp.:**
Buys Criswell, B, 10/16, p.112

**Wheeling Corrugating Co.:**
Builds culvert plant, Ind., 7/31, p.53

**Whirlpool Corp.:**
Thermoelectric refrigerator for nuclear subs, 12/18, p.21

**White Motor Co.:**
Oliver buys Cletrac line, 11/20, p.86

**Williamsport Machine Products:**
Slide table attachment, IE, 8/14, p.162

**Williams Co. Inc., J. B.:**
Buys Landers, Frary, 7/31, p.53

**Winslow Mfg. Co.:**
Electronic gaging line, IE, 11/6, p.110

**Wood Co., R. D.:**
Merges Florence Pipe, B, 8/21, p.57

**Worthington Corp.:**
Mikulak: Welding 'mistakes', inadequate equipment, 10/23, p.70

Y

**Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.:**
Lift truck for narrow aisles, IE, 8/14, p.166
Semiautomatics cut welding time on tractor shovels, 11/20, p.106

**Yardney Electric Corp.:**
Sealed silver-cadmium solar cells for batteries, TO, 8/7, p.65

**Yoder Co.:**
New improved tube mill, TO, 12/18, p.125

**Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.:**
Benefits of mechanization (upsetting tube ends prior to threading), 11/27, p.102
Campbell Wks.: Hot strip mill revamped, rolling capacity doubled, 7/31, p.64
Expands at Indiana Harbor, 8/28, p.66
Glossbrenner: '62 predictions, 12/25, p.69
Sells Hubbard Works, B, 7/3, p.50

Z

**Zagar Inc.:**
Slip spindles on multispindle heads, IE, 7/17, p.141

**Zero Mfg. Co.:**
Adhesives join and seal watertight, metal containers, 11/20, p.94